こうかんできょう しょうしょうしょういん こうかんきゅうかんちゅうない

DTG FILE COPY



# Ultra-Low Loss Optical Fiber Characterization System Development

Final Report for Naval Research Laboratory Project Number 65-9017-88

1 June 1990



VPI&SU Project No. 230-11 - 110f-104-352298 U.S. SFRC No. N00014-88-K-2013

Principal Investigator: Dr. R.O. Claus Report Prepared by: R.G. May and K.D. Bennett

Fiber & Electro • Optics Research Center
Bradley Department of Electrical Engineering
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Blacksburg, VA 24061-0111

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release; Distribution Unlimited

98 07 19 133

1.0 Introduction.       3         1.1 Measurements Performed by the NRL IR System 1.       3         1.1.1 Spectral Attenuation.       3         1.1.2 Differential Modal Attenuation.       3         1.1.3 Numerical Aperture.       4         1.2 System Specifications.       4         1.2.1 Fiber Limitations.       4         1.2.2 Detector Noise (RMS values).       4         1.2.3 Spectral Signal-to-Noise.       4         1.2.4 Lamp Drift.       5
2.0 How the NRL IR System 1 differs from the Photon Kinetics FOA 2000
Photon Kinetics FOA 2000       6         2.1 Monochromator       6         2.2 Infrared Lenses       7         2.3 Quartz-Tungsten Lamp       7         2.4 Cutoff Filters       7         2.5 Infrared Neutral Density Filters       8         2.6 Indium Antimonide Detector       8         2.7 Vacuum Chucks       8         2.8 Annular Apertures for DMA Measurements       8         2.9 Knife Edge Numerical Aperture Measurements       9         2.10 Major Changes in the FOA-2000 Software       9
3.0 Normal Operating Procedures       13         3.1 Turn-on Procedure       13         3.2 Software Set-up       13         3.3 Fiber End Preparation       14         3.4 Important Commands       14
4.0 Maintenance       16         4.1 Alignment Procedure for NRL IR System 1       16         4.1.1 Definitions       16         4.1.2 Main LED Beam Path       16         4.1.3 Input Objective Lens       16         4.1.4 Input Fiber Chuck       17         4.1.5 Launch Spot       18         4.1.6 Output Objective Lens       18         4.1.7 Output Fiber Chuck       18         4.1.8 Output Target       19         4.1.9 Lamp Path       19         4.1.10 Germanium Detector       19         4.1.11 Indium Antimonide Detector       20
5.0 How to get help.       21         5.1 FOA-2000 Error Messages.       21         5.2 Likely Problems.       22
Appendix A. Neutral Density Filter Calibration Results

こことなっていているとうないななななるとのであるないまで、そうころこ

STATEMENT "A" per Dr. Ishwar Aggarwal NRL/Code 6505.2
TELECON 7/24/90





Tilsent

y Codes

Page 2 nd

## 1.0 Introduction

THE PROPERTY OF A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE

The NRL IR System 1 is an automated optical bench designed for the measurement of spectral attenuation, differential modal attenuation, and numerical aperture of zirconium fluoride infrared optical fiber. It was developed by the Fiber & Electro-Optics Research Center at Virginia Tech under contract to NRL, and is a specially adapted version of a commercially available FOA-2000, a silica fiber characterization system manufactured by Photon Kinetics of Beaverton, Oregon.

## 1.1 Measurements performed by the NRL IR System 1

## 1.1.1 Spectral Attenuation

The system measures spectral attenuation over the range from 600 nm to 40m. Launch conditions are overfilled for multimode fibers with core diameters up to 150 m and with numerical apertures up to 0.24. The fiber vacuum chucks can accept fibers with outside diameters up to 200 mm. The attenuation is derived by performing a cut-back test.

#### 1.1.2 Differential Modal Attenuation

The system can measure differential modal attenuation (DMA) on step-index multimode fibers. Launch conditions are restricted by manually placing apertures that restrict the launch numerical aperture (NA) to a narrow range, thereby exciting a limited mode group in the optical fiber. Attenuation values are derived by performing a cutback test. The DMA apertures and the range of NA for each aperture follows:

Aperture #	<u>NA Range</u>
#1	.04
#2	.08
#3	.10
#4	.13
#5	.15
#6	.18
#7	.20
#8	.04 <na<.08< td=""></na<.08<>
#9	.08 <na<.13< td=""></na<.13<>
#10	.11 <na<.17< td=""></na<.17<>
#11	.14 <na<.21< td=""></na<.21<>

DMA tests for graded-index fibers have not been implemented in the current version of the system software, but the system may be easily adapted for this test. In order to achieve the correct restricted launch for graded index fibers,

the launch spot size must be restricted as well as the numerical aperture. To restrict the spot size, an aperture of the correct diameter must be placed in the spot restrictor carriage holder (see Figures 1 and 2), and the DMA software must be changed to engage the spot restrictor. The spot restrictor aperture is demagnified 100/9 times when it is imaged onto the input fiber end. The current spot restrictor aperture (390  $\mu m$  diameter) achieves a spot size of 35  $\mu m$  on the end of the fiber. This represents the minimum spot achievable at 2.5  $\mu m$  wavelength since it is approximately the diffraction limit for the infrared lenses at that wavelength.

### 1.1.3 Numerical Aperture

Ì

The system will measure the numerical aperture of step and graded-index fibers, up to a value of 0.24. Due to the low radiance of the lamp source, the measurement procedure uses a scanning knife-edge, rather than a scanning aperture in the far-field as specified in EIA FOTP #47. The knife edge technique is an adaptation of an EIA procedure for determining the mode field diameter of a single mode fiber. In this procedure, a knife edge is scanned across the far field output of the fiber, and a lens is used to collect the light passed by the knife edge and direct it to the detector. The computer reads the output of the detector at the lock-in amplifier, which is effectively the integrated power as a function of far field angle. This data is then differentiated and smoothed to yield the far field radiation pattern of the fiber. From this far field the numerical aperture is derived. A criterion of 5% of maximum intensity is used to determine the numerical aperture.

### 1.2 System specifications

#### 1.2.1. Fiber limitations

The system provides overfilled launch conditions for multimode fibers with core diameters up to 150  $\mu m$  and numerical apertures up to 0.24. The differential modal attenuation procedure is currently set up for step index fibers only.

## 1.2.2. Detector noise (RMS values)

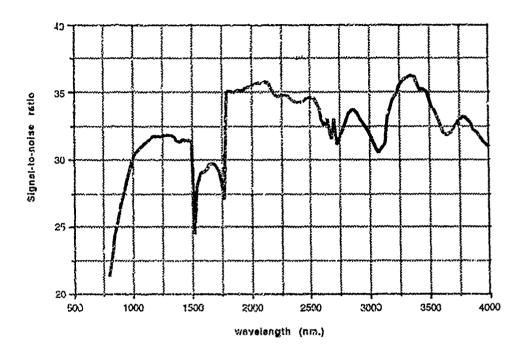
The following values for the average detector noise were measured using the "SUB low\_init\_check" subroutine in the FOA-2000 QC software package.

Thermoelectrically cooled Germanium detector:  $0.66~\mu V$  Liquid nitrogen cooled Indium Antimonide detector:  $0.7~\mu V$ 

# 1.2.3. Spectral signal-to-noise

After the values for detector noise given above were determined, the FOA-2000 QC software was used to measure the spectral signal-to-noise by

running the "SUB Spec\_snoise" subroutine. A one-meter piece of fluoride fiber (from NRL spool number 891019) was used to give a representative value for coupling losses into a fluoride fiber. The results are graphed below.



Graph 1. Spectral signal-to-noise ratio

## 1.2.4 Lamp drift

TO THE CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

The FOA-2000 QC software subroutine titled "SUB Lamp\_drift" was used to measure the drift of the lamp output as detected by both the germanium (Ge) delector and the indium antimonide (InSb) detector. This test measured the detector output every twenty seconds over a duration of 60 minutes. The test indicated that the germanium detector drifted by -0.002 dB per five minutes. The indium antimonide detector was measured to drift by 0.004 dB per five minutes when the test was performed immediately after filling the InSb dewar with liquid nitrogen. The same test was repeated 1.5 hours after filling the dewar, and the drift was reduced to 0.002 dB per five minutes, indicating the need to prefill the dewar approximately 2 hours before running any critical tests.

## 2.0 How the IR System 1 differs from the Photon Kinetics FOA-2000

The NRL IR System 1 differs from the commercially available Photon Kinetics FOA--2000 with the addition or substitution of several key components. They are:

- a. A three-grating monochromator, with a stepper motor to select the grating,
- b. custom design diffraction limited infrared lenses,
- c. a quartz-tungsten lamp with extended spectral window envelope,
- d. additional cutoff filters for the extended range of the monochromator,
- e. infrared neutral density filters to accommodate the range of the monochromator,
- f. a liquid nitrogen cooled indium antimonide detector for the range from 1.8  $\mu m$  to 4.0  $\mu m$  ,
- g. vacuum chuck V-grooves to accommodate the larger fiber diameter of the infrared fiber,
- h. special annular apertures for DMA measurements,
- i. a numerical aperture measurement technique that uses a knife edge rather than a pinhole to scan the far field,
- j. software that has been adapted to account for the differences in hardware.

#### 2.1. Monochromator

The monochromator is a Jarrell Ash Monospec® 27 with three gratings that may be interchanged by moving a turret. The gratings are summarized as

grating freq.	blaze A	<u>λ range</u>	avg. dispersion	spectral bandpass
600 gr/mm	$1 \mu m$	.6 to 1.79 µm	6 nn/mm	3 nm
300 gr/mm	$2 \mu m$	1.8 to 2.69 µm	12 nm/mni	6 nm
150 gr/mm	$4 \mu m$	2.7 to 4.0 µm	24 nm/mm	12 nm

The approximate spectral bandpass figures assume that the output slit size is 0.5 mm.

The monochromator wavelength selector is automated with a stepper motor. The step angle on the motor is 1.8 degree per step, and it takes 200 steps for one complete revolution. The Monospec® 27 has an analog wavelength counter which is calibrated to the 1200 groove/mm grating. To obtain the proper wavelength for each grating, the counter reading must be multiplied by 2, 4, and 8 for the 600 groove/mm, 300 groove/mm, and 150 groove/mm

gratings, respectively. One complete revolution on the wavelength selector corresponds to 25 nm of wavelength scan for a 1200 groove/mm grating. The gear ratio between the monochromator and stepper motor is 3:1. The number of steps on the motor required to scan 1 nm using the 1200 groove/mm grating can be calculated by the formula,

$$G \cdot \frac{N_m}{W_s}$$

where N is the number of motor steps per revolution, W is the wavelength scan per revolution on selector, and C is the gear ratio between the monochromator and stepper motor. The 1200 groove / mm grating requires 24 steps for a 1 nm scan. The 600 groove / mm, 300 groove / mm, and 150 groove / mm gratings require 12 steps / nm, 6 steps / nm, and 3 steps / nm, respectively.

#### 2.2. Infrared Lenses

The infrared lenses were designed and constructed by Infrared Optics, Inc. of Farmingdale, NY. They are multi-element lenses fabricated of barium fluoride and lithium fluoride, or zinc sulfide. The lenses were designed to correct for most spherical aberrations between 0.6 and 4.0  $\mu$ m, with a spot size of 35  $\mu$ m at 2.5  $\mu$ m wavelength. The physical dimensions and focal lengths of the lenses were designed to be identical to the standard lenses used in the FOA--2000, in order to facilitate their replacements. The lens parameters are summarized in Figure 2.

## 2.3 Quartz-Tungsten Lamp

A Ushio Model no. JC12V-50W H20 G/1.0 tungsten halogen lamp is used for the white light source. This lamp utilizes a special quartz envelope which has an extended transmittance out to  $4.0 \mu m$ .

#### 2.4 Cutoff Filters

Since the Jarrell-Ash monochromator has a greater spectral range than the original FOA--2000 monochromator, it was necessary to add additional cutoff filters to eliminate second- and higher-order spectra from the longer wavelengths. The filter numbers and their cut-on wavelengths are listed below.

Filter No.	Cut-on Wavelength
1	540 nm
<b>2</b>	$850~\mathrm{nm}$
3	1525 nm
4	2175 nm
5	3150 nm

## 2.5 Infrared Neutral Density Filters

The neutral density filters in the original FOA-2000 are specified only for operation over the limited spectral range of that instrument. They were replaced in the NRL IR System 1 with neutral density filters design for used in the infrared up to  $4.0~\mu m$ .

The attenuation of each filter was measured over the range from 800 to 4000 nm using a modified version of the FOA-2000 QC software subroutine SUB Attn\_calib. The results of the ND filter calibration tests are given in Appendix A. The attenuation is not very uniform over the spectral range. The ND filters are not used in any spectral attenuation, differential modal attenuation, or numerical aperture tests on the instrument, because of the low radiance of the lamp, eliminating the need to attenuate the output of the lamp. It is possible that the calibration values given there could be incorporated into a look-up table in the system software, such that any time a ND filter is used at some wavelength, then the measured attenuation of that filter at that wavelength is recalled for use in calculations. The original FOA-2000 software however does not easily lend itself to incorporating such a feature, so that including it would entail an effort of moderate difficulty.

#### 2.6 InSb Detector

A liquid nitrogen-cooled indium antimonide (InSb) detector manufactured by Infrared Associates is used to cover the spectral range from 1800 to 4000 nm. The system software automatically switches between the Ge detector and the InSb detector at 1800 nm. The preamplifier used for the InSb detector is an Infrared Associates model PPA-15-IS. The schematic for the InSb detector power supply is given in Appendix B.

## 2.7 Vacuum Chucks for 200 µm OD fiber

The original FOA-2000 vacuum chucks can only accommodate fibers with outside diameters (OD) up to 140  $\mu m$ . These chucks have been replaced with ones that can accommodate fibers with up to 200  $\mu m$  OD.

# 2.8 Annular Apertures for Differential Modal Attenuation Measurements

Numerical aperture launch restrictors have been adapted to include annular apertures, which are used for launching high order modes in step index fibers, for differential modal attenuation tests. Launch conditions are restricted by manually placing apertures that restrict the launch numerical aperture (NA) to a narrow range, thereby exciting a limited mode group in

the optical fiber. Attenuation values are derived by performing a cutback test.

### 2.9 Knife edge numerical aperture measurements

Due to the low radiance of the lamp source, the measurement procedure uses a scanning knife-edge, rather than a scanning aperture in the far-field as specified in EIA FOTP #47. The knife edge technique is an adaptation of an EIA procedure for determining the mode field diameter of a single mode fiber. In this procedure, a knife edge is scanned across the far field output of the fiber, and a lens is used to collect the light passed by the knife edge and direct it to the detector. The computer reads the output of the detector at the lock-in amplifier, which is effectively the integrated power as a function of far field angle. This data is then differentiated and smoothed to yield the far field radiation pattern of the fiber. From this far field the numerical aperture is derived. A criterion of 5% of maximum intensity is used to determine the numerical aperture.

### 2.10 Major changes in the FOA-2000 software

#### 2.10.1 DMA Measurement

The software has been rewritten so that multiple wavelength scans can be performed in such a way that only one cutback is required. A few new subroutines were created to enable this change in the measurement procedure. A description of their operation is included in the discussion below.

SUB Fibertest2: As with the Far Field test, the user is first queried as to the source of the data which he wishes to view. That is, he may indicate that a new test is to be performed, or that data from a previous run is to be reviewed. Previous data may either be data which was collected earlier in the day (computer on continuously) and is present in the dynamic memory buffer, or data which is stored on a diskette. This query takes place by calling the subroutine FNDatasource, which returns a 0 if a new test is desired, 1 if memory in the buffer is desired, or 2 if the routine Retrieve is to be called to access data on diskette. If either 1 or 2 are returned to Fibertest2, data is loaded into the array called "Dmaattendata", the test portion of the routine is skipped, and the data is plotted on the screen. More details about the plot are below.

SUB Dmarun: First the user is queried about which numerical aperture restrictor to use (including #0 = no restrictor). This is performed by calling the routine FNGetristrictor, which first lists the restrictor numbers and their corresponding NA range, then uses the FNGetint to determine and return the (integer) restrictor number. The first restrictor number is stored in the (0,1) position of the array "Dmarundata" (see supplemental sheet 1), while subsequent numbers, up to 11, are stored in (0,2), (0,3), and so on.

The wavelengths to scan, and the total number of wavelengths to scan, n, are shared with this routine through the common block /Wavelength/ command. The number of wavelengths is stored in the (0,0) position of "Dmarundata." The (1,0) position of this array contains the fiber length, while the (2,0) position holds the number of DMA runs performed. The wavelength scan is then performed on the long or "run" piece of fiber, and the voltages are stored in the column beneath the restrictor number, in the row corresponding to the wavelength at which the voltage was read.

After each before-the-cutback scan, the user is asked to see if another DMA run (i.e., another NA range) is desired; if yes, the new restrictor number is requested, time given '5 insert the restrictor, and the program returns to the wavelength scan portion and continues as before.

If no more NA ranges are desired, the user is directed to cutback the fiber, being careful to leave the input end undisturbed. The routine Outalign is then called to align the output end. The first restrictor used before cutback is requested, and a short or "ref" fiber wavelength scan is performed. The voltage data here is now stored in columnar form in an array called "Dmarefdata," which has the same (0,0), (1,0), (2,0) entries as "Dmarundata."

It should be understood that before the first wavelength scan on the long fiber, the signal on the detector (through the fiber) is read using the LED source. This is taken as an alignment reference. After the scan for each DMA run, the alignment is again checked, and if it has varied by more than 1%, the user is informed and given the choice of re-doing that particular scan, exiting the test, or proceeding. The same type procedure is used to insure integrity of the input fiber end alignment after the cutback is performed.

<u>SUB Dmacomp</u>: The data from the two arrays are passed through a COM statement to this routine, where the calculation is performed to determine the spectral attenuation for each NA range (represented by respective restrictor number). This outcome of the computation is stored in an array named "Dmaattendata," while the wavelengths used for the scan are stored in the positions (1,0) - (n,0), i.e., the first column of this array. As explained in the supplemental sheet 2, the (0,0) position of this array contains both the number of wavelength scans n, and the number of DMA runs performed, m.

<u>SUB Dmaplotprep</u>: Next the user is queried as to which column of data he wishes to view (i.e., which restrictor). His choice column is loaded into the second column of the array Specattdata, while the wavelengths are loaded into the first column. The fiber ID number, including the restrictor number and fiber length are loaded into the string Specatt\_id\$. Then the routine Specatplot is called to plot the particular column of data requested, and operates in the same way as an ordinary spectral attenuation plot as

described by Photon Kinetics in their software listing remarks. If at any point the "STORE DATA" option is entered, the program exits the plot, enters the Archive subroutine, and stores the contents of the array "Dmaattendata," and then returns the user to the main menu. To further review data, such as the loss results of other restrictors, the "Recall data" option must be chosen from the DMA menu.

#### 2.10.2 Far Field Measurement

This test was changed to run from its own menu, and allow the user the option to smooth the data by averaging a variable number of points. The attached flow chart may aid in understanding the logic.

Presuming a new test is specified, the knife edge will scan across the collimated far field pattern, moving to gradually cut off the power reaching the detector. A normalized version of the data from this scan is held in an array called "Farfield:" it is considered the "raw" data, and is plotted against scanner position. This data can be differentiated to obtain an actual far field output pattern, or can be smoothed directly. When the Differentiate option is chosen, the raw data is first loaded into an array called "Ffrawdata." Then it is differentiated, corrected to account for a small angle approximation, renormalized, and stored in an array "Ffdiffdata," which is again plotted on screen. In addition, the routine Numaper is called to calculate the numerical aperture, which is displayed below the plot. At this point the user may smooth the differentiated data, or return to the raw data plot. If the Smooth Data option is chosen, he is asked for the number of points to average, the data smoothing routine Ffsmooth is called, and the smoothed, normalized version of the data is stored in an array called "Ffsmoothdata." This is plotted on the display, along with a recalculated value of numerical aperture. Further smoothing may then be performed on the raw, differentiated, or smoothed data, and plotted accordingly.

It may be noted that when the raw data is smoothed, at present the smoothed version may not be differentiated, only viewed. Because the "smoothed" raw data actually appeared to be less smooth than the actual raw data, and because of ambiguities introduced into the numerical aperture calculation due to smoothing, this was not further modified, though is would be relatively straightforward to do so. Furthermore, an alternate routine has been sketched out (included) by George McCabe which would fit the data to a Gaussian distribution and look for the 5% points there. In the end, this might offer a more repeatable method to obtain a value for the numerical aperture.

## 2.10.3 Program Organization

Lines relevant to unused tests were purged in many, but not all, places in the system software. Large blocks such as the FibertestX subroutines and

associated routines were deleted, but remnants exist in other places due to not wanting to alter the "foasetup" file and the way it is stored. All lines relevant to the Near Field test were retained.

### 2.10.4 Fiber Alignment

The Inalign and Outalign routines have been altered so that the first time either are called, the alignment is performed, and a counter variable is set equal to 1. At the end of the alignment, the final voltage on the Ge detector is read and held in the first position of a variable array, called Sig(1). The routine then returns and aligns the fiber a second time, and holds the new final voltage in Sig(2). These two voltage values are then compared, and if they differ by more than 1%, the user is told so, and given the option of continuing anyway, or returning to re-align. If the latter is chosen, then eventually Sig(3) and Sig(2) are compared as before and so on. At present, the maximum number of alignments that can be performed in this way is 10.

## 3.0. Normal Operating Procedures

This section describes the daily procedures required for proper normal operation of the system.

## 3.1. Turn-on procedure

The proper sequence for bringing the system up is outlined below.

- a. Turn on the FOA-2000 control panel by turning the key on the front panel.
- b. Turn on the EG&G 5207 lock-in amplifier.
- c. Turn on the red (illuminated) switch on the power supply.
- d. Check the voltage of the preamp batteries in the power supply chassis. To do this, switch the small toggle switch labeled "Meter" to either 1 or 2. There are two sets of batteries, labeled 1 and 2, respectively. One set is normally connected to the preamp while the other is held in reserve, or is being recharged. The voltage of the set in use should read greater than 11 volts. Switch the batteries on by turning the switch labeled "Preamp Batteries" to the set with the higher voltage. If the other set shows a voltage below 11 volts, connect the two battery chargers to the connectors labeled "CHARGERS" on the back of the power supply unit. The reserve batteries will be charged automatically.

<u>Important</u>: Switch the "Meter" switch to "off" after checking the batteries. If it is left on , the discharge of the batteries will be accelerated.

- e. Make sure that the InSb detector dewar is filled with liquid nitrogen. When refilling the dewar, it is not necessary to shield the detector from room light. The lens that covers the detector face does not transmit light of a wavelength below 1.0  $\mu m$ . For minimal drift, the dewar should be filled two hours before any important measurements.
- f. Load and run the system software, as describe below.

# 3.2. Software set-up

では、大学のなどのできるというないというできる。

Place the disk labeled "DISK #1 (AUTOBOOT)" in the left hand drive (drive 0) of the computer. Turn the monitor, disk drive, printer, and computer on. When the computer prompts, remove the autoboot disk and replace it in drive 0 with the system software disk. The system software will execute automatically, and present the user with a menu.

## 3.3. Fiber End Preparation

For proper use of the vacuum fiber chucks and the elastomeric fiber clamps, it is necessary to strip at least two inches of jacket from the fiber end. The best location for positioning the clamp on the fiber can be gauged by using the two short strips of black tape on the fiber shelf. The distance from the tape to the edge of the fiber shelf is the proper length of bare fiber that should extend from the fiber clamp.

## 3.4 Important Commands

The state of the s

Here we list several convenient commands that may be executed from the HP computer.

Command	<u>Effect</u>
Stop	To stop execution of the system software because something is wrong.
Call Menu	To access the main menu.
Call Nextwave	To have the unit set to a particular wavelength. For example, to set the wavelength to 850 nm, execute "CALL WAVELENGTH(850)". See the note "IMPORTANT" below.
Call Fibertest1	To run the spectral attenuation test directly from the keyboard without having to access it from the main menu.
Call Fibertest2	To run the differential modal attenuation test directly from the keyboard.
Call Fibertest3	To run the numerical aperture test directly from the keyboard.
Call Clearup	Clears the GPIB bus and resets the phase on the lock-in amplifier.
Run	To reinitialize the FOA-2000 control panel. This <u>must</u> be done each and every time the control panel is turned off and on again. If the FOA-2000 control panel is turned on, then the system software must be restarted in order to reinitialize the Z-80 µprocessor in the FOA-2000 control panel. In order to do this, stop the program execution (it may be necessary to hit the break

key), and then type "RUN" and press the return key. It is not sufficient to "CALL MENU." The system software must be restarted. After restarting the software, the "Equipment Preset" routine should be run.

#### Call F2000send ("INSB")

Connects the InSb detector to the lock-in amplifier, and sets the mirrors to direct the fiber output to the InSb detector.

Call Cleardata

To clear all data from the memory buffer. This should be called befrore running the first test on a new fiber if other fibers were run since the machine was turned on.

IMPORTANT: To set the monochromator to a desired wavelength, it is necessary to use the "CALL NEXTWAVE" command instead of using the front panel control. The system software will then insure that the correct grating, cutoff filter, and detector are set up. In addition, the software calculates the proper setting for the monochromator shaft and automatically sets it there. The control panel should only be used to make minor (<50 nm) adjustments in the wavelength displayed on the control panel LED display.

- 4.0. Maintenance
- 4.1 Alignment Procedure for NRL IR System 1

#### 4.1.1 Definitions:

The x direction is perpendicular to the beam direction, and parallel to the bench surface. The y direction is perpendicular to both the beam direction and the bench surface. The z direction is parallel to the beam direction.

The IR target is an aluminum piece with cross-hair lines etched on it. Its base should just fit into the milled slots (to assure lateral consistency), and have a cross-hair marked directly over the center of the slot at a height of 1 3/8 inches above the surface of the bench (not the slot).

#### 4.1.2. Main LED Beam Path.

- a. Remove lenses 1, 2, 3, 4 from the bench. Select LED on the front panel, with the launch spot out. Using the IR target, align the LED beam all the way around the bench to the camera. Start by engaging LASER 1 on the front panel. When this is done, the mirror in BS2 will switch out to allow the beam to pass through BS2. In addition, the stepper motor driving the monochromator turret will attempt to turn the shaft. This is expected, so don't be concerned by the sound. Put the IR target in the milled slot at position A, and adjust the LED lens 7 in x and y to align the LED output to the cross-hairs. Adjust the lens in z in order to collimate the beam as well as possible.
- b. Next disengage LASER 1 to bring the lower mirror in BS2 back up, directing the beam towards BS4. Again align the beam to the IR target. Now engage THRU TRANSMISSION with the output target out, and adjust BS4 lower mirror to direct the beam onto the IR target at C. Engage FIBER OR SOURCE and proceed to align to the IR target at D. It may be necessary to readjust the collimation by tweaking the z position of the LED lens 7. Next adjust mirror M1 to collect as much of the beam as possible, and direct it towards the target at position F. The 275 mm lens 11 should still be in place, roughly half way between M1 and M2. Finally, adjust M2 to direct the beam into the video camera. Leave the image of the LED on the right one third of the monitor, centered vertically.

# 4.1.3. Input Objective Lens.

A STATE OF S

a. Center the input objective lens 5 in x, y, and z over the range of travel of the respective motors. To do this, first push the appropriate button on the front pan il to engage the corresponding motor. Then turn the front panel knob until the front panel display shows four dots, indicating that the motor has reached the end of its range of travel. Then press the ZERO button to zero the

display. Next, while holding the local button down, rotate the front panel knob in the opposite direction (from the previous motion) until the four dots vanish. Release the local button and continue turning the knob until the four dots appear again, indicating the limit of travel in the opposite direction. Take the reading on the front panel display and divide by two (if the display "tripped over" to 000, be sure to add 1000 to the number before division). Hold the local button down, and rotate the knob in the opposite direction until the dots vanish. Then move the knob until the display shows the number that resulted from the division by two. Press ZERO to re-zero the display. This position is the center of travel in the appropriate axis. Repeat this procedure for the remaining two axes.

- b. Place the lens cap (with white target and mark in center) on the lens. Position the lens in x, y, and z so that the center of the LED beam strikes the center of the lens cap. Note the reading on the front panel in x and y, which displays how many units away from the center of the lens travel the LED beam is.
- c. If the reading in x or y is more than about 150 units, the brass U-shaped bracket in the opto-sensor may need to be adjusted to redefine the lens travel limits and therefore the lens travel zero. In order to do this, remove the bracket holder (x axis is underneath bench, y is above), and adjust the position either up or down slightly. Repeat steps a and b until the LED beam corresponds to the center of the x and y lens travel to within acceptable limits.
- d. Redefine the zero lens position at the center of the LED beam by pressing the ZERO button on the front control panel for each input lens motor.

## 4.1.4. Input Fiber Chuck.

- a. Remove the lens cap from lens 5. Make sure step 2d has been taken.
- b. Prepare a length of fiber (1-2 meters) with cleaved ends. Place one end in the input fiber chuck, and place the other end of the fiber in a power meter (Si detector).
- c. Loosen the set screws holding the vacuum chuck and adjust the vacuum chuck to maximize the power injected through the fiber, as detected by the power meter. To adjust horizontally, move the vacuum chuck horizontally. Make an effort to keep the chuck axis perpendicular to the lens. To adjust vertically, use the front panel control (input-y). To adjust longitudinally, push the fiber in and out for coarse adjustments, and use the front panel (input-z) for fine adjustments.
- d. Tighten chuck screws so that the chuck is locked firmly in place.

## 4.1.5. Launch Spot.

教室のではないないないということには、

こうかい かいかい はんと 大学 はない ないない ないしょ かんしいしょう

- a. Engage the BS4 lower mirror by pressing SOURCE. Replace lens 2 on the bench. Set launch spot into the beam by engaging LATINCH SPOT. Move lens 2 along the slot (in z) to focus the spot on the monitor.
- b. Disengage the launch spot. Replace lens 1 (in the adjustable mount) on the bench and move it along the slot to focus the LED on the monitor. Adjust the lens mount in x and y to center the LED image over its previous position on the right one third of the monitor, centered vertically.
- c. Engage the launch spot again. Adjust the aperture position on the launch spot carriage in x and y to center the spot over the center of the LED image.

#### 4.1.6. Output Objective Lens.

- a. Engage the beamsplitter mirror in the top of BS4 by pressing FIBER LOAD. Loosen the mirror and adjust it until a (probably dim) reflected image of the input fiber end is positioned over the LED image (right one third, centered vertically). This squares the position of the light reflected onto the output objective lens.
- b. Follow the procedure of Step 2 to center the output objective lens within its range of travel. Note however that because of the nature of the beamsplitter, in this case the LED beam will appear as a half-circle only. Be sure to redefine the zero lens position for each output lens motor.
- c. Re-adjust the upper beamsplitter mirror of BS4 to direct the input fiber image onto the left third of the monitor, centered vertically (over the grease pencil marks). Tighten the mirror screws to lock it into place.

## 4.1.7. Output Fiber Chuck.

- a. Place one end of the prepared fiber in the output chuck. Inject white light into the other end (this may be simply accomplished by placing the fiber end near the filament of an ordinary light bulb).
- b. Press THRU TRANSMISSION to allow the white light through the fiber to reach the camera. Loosen the set screws holding the output vacuum chuck and adjust the chuck horizontally to put the output fiber image over the LED image in the right one third of the screen. Center the image vertically by adjusting the front panel control (output-y). To focus the image, push the fiber in and out for coarse adjustments, and use the front parel (output-z) for

fine adjustments.

教をはないというままでしていていませいこと

c. Place the IR target at the position of lens 3 and check that fiber output is aligned with crosshairs. Then place IR target just after lens 11 and insure that beam is still aligned with crosshairs. If not, move the output fiber chuck angularly in x, and then reiterate steps b and c until the output fiber path lies squarely over the line between BS4 and BS5.

## 4.1.8. Output Target.

- a. Replace lens 4 on the bench. Engage the output target. Move lens 4 along the slot (in z) to focus the image of the output target on the monitor.
- b. Disengage the output target. Replace lens 3 (in the adjustable mount) on the bench and move it along the slot to focus the LED on the monitor. Adjust the lens mount in x and y to center the LED image over its previous position on the right one third of the monitor, centered vertically.
- c. Engage the output target again. Position the aperture on the output target carriage in x and y over the LED image.
- d. At this point the LED, output fiber, and output target should all be focussed on the same position on the right one-third of the screen, centered vertically. This position should be remarked with a grease pencil if necessary.

## 4.1.9. Lamp Path.

- a. Engage LED on the front panel. Switch the lamp on, if it's not on already. Put the IR target at position F in the milled slot that leads from the monochromator output and BS3. Adjust lens 8 to focus the monochromator output on the IR target. Also adjust the positioning knob on top of the lamp to maximize the amount of light into the monochromator, and onto the IR target.
- b. Engage the LAMP on the front panel. Engage the button below "LASER THREE" on the front panel. As before, BS2 will switch mirrors and the stepper motor driving the monochromator turret will attempt to turn the shaft. Put the IR target in the milled slot at position A. Adjust the mirror in BS3 to align the monochromator output to the crosshairs as well as possible. Engage LED again.

#### 4.1.10. Ge Detector.

a. Engage SOURCE, Ge DET, and DETECTOR on the front panel control. With

the attenuator at 0, an image of the LED reflected from the surface of the Ge detector should be visible on the monitor. Adjust lens 10 (on the detector module) in x, y, and z to roughly center and focus the image within the large area of the detector.

- b. Disengage the DETECTOR switch (upper beamsplitter mirror on BS5), and maximize the output of the Ge detector as seen on the lock-in amplifier.
- c. Re-engage DETECTOR and be sure the image of the LED is not too near the edge of the Ge detector. (The most sensitive spot on the detector appears to be near the upper left edge.) Finally, disengage the DETECTOR switch.

#### 4.1.11. InSb Detector.

- Page

a. In order to engage the InSb detector, the FOA-2000 System Software must have been loaded onto the HP computer. If the program is running (e.g. a menu is displayed on the HP screen), first press STOP on the keyboard. To connect the detector output to the lock-in amplifier, type the command

#### CALL F2000send("INSB")

b. Adjust lens 9 on the InSb detector module in x, y, and z to maximize the output of the detector as seen on the lock-in display. Large adjustments in x and y are not recommended.

## 5.0. How to get help.

Company of the property of the

a linguisticani

LES HOUSE

September 1

・ウェザイン・スートのできない。 すった 音・できなだったかがれないないがくしかない しょう ア・ティナ・・・・・

In the event that the system does not appear to operate correctly, or if the HP computer returns an error message, the appropriate sequence of actions is as follows:

- 1. Review the section below entitled "Likely Problems" to see if the fix is indicated there.
- 2. If the computer indicates an FOA-2000 error message, check page 12-16 of the Photon Kinetics Installation manual for an explanation of the problem.
- 3. If the computer indicates an HP software problem, then check the "Error Message" appendix of the HP Language Reference manual for an explanation of the error.

If the above steps do not remedy the situation, then contact Russ May or Rick Claus at the Fiber & Electro-Optics Research Center, Virginia Tech, at (703) 231-7203. Replacement parts and knowledgeable insight into the correct operation of the original, unaltered FOA-2000 may be obtained by calling Customer Support at Photon Kinetics, Beaverton, OR, at (503) 644-1960. It should be made clear to Photon Kinetics that the instrument under discussion is Serial No. E4221, which was adapted for use with fluoride fiber by Virginia Tech.

## 5.1 FOA-2000 Error Messages:

Occasionally the HP computer will indicate an "FOA-2000 error" together with an error number. Most often this may occur when the computer will mistakenly try to drive a stepper motor beyond its permissible range. The meaning of the error number may be found on page 12-16 of the FOA-2000 Installation manual.

Some of the system software routines poll the instrument status of the EG&G lock-in amplifier. If an error is returned by the lock-in to the HP computer, the routine will indicate an error and report the HP basic error number. A description of the error and the associated number is found in the "Error Message" appendix in the back of the HP Basic Language Reference manual.

#### 5.2 Likely Problems

Marie Add Budh I files a call of the care

THE PROPERTY OF

A list of likely problems, their possible causes, and remedies follow:

#### Problem

Computer displays "Division by zero" error; or output graphs show measurements to be very noisy.

FOA Error no. 97

The HP computer seems to have halted or is "stuck" while trying to issue a command to the FOA-2000 unit or the lock- in amplifier.

press the return key. Then type "CALL return key. This will

the lock-in when a It may be possible by typing it will be

and restart the

Possible Cause and Remedy

a. Preamp power supply not turned on.

b. Lamp power supply not switched on.

c. Lamp bulb burned out.

d. Preamp battery charge low.

e. The phase lock may have been lost on the phase-lock amplifier. This appears to happen after the GPIB bus has been cleared with a "CLEAR 7" command. To reset the phase of the amplifier, type "CALL CLEARUP" and Return. If the program has been halted, then type "CALL MENU" to access the main menu. f. Tried to read archived data in from a

non-existent file.

If the FOA-2000 control panel is turned on, then the system software must be restarted in order to reinitialize the Z-80 uprocessor in the FOA-2000 control panel. In order to do this, stop the program execution (it may be necessary to hit the break key), and then type "RUN" and press the return key. It is not sufficient to "CALL MENU." The system software must be restarted. After restarting the software, the "Equipment Preset" routine should be run.

The GPIB bus may have crashed when program execution was halted while the computer was issuing a command or waiting for a status byte on the bus. To remedy, first press the "STOP" key on the computer. Then type "CLEAR 7" and

> CLEARUP" and the cause the phase to be reset on amplifier, which is often lost "CLEAR 7" is executed. to continue program execution "CONTINUE", but more likely necessary to "CALL MENU"

test from the beginning.

Can't see the fiber end in "FIBER LOAD" mode.

a. Bad fiber end. Recleave.
b. Fiber end off the screen. Put the FOA-2000 in "VIDEO OUT" mode, and peak the reading on the lock-in amp as the fiber is manually adjusted using the fiber movement controls on the FOA-2000 control panel. Then return the FOA-2000 to "FIBER OR SOURCE" mode.

During auto-alignment, the computer consistently returns messages indicating that the fiber end positions need to be adjusted.

a. The fiber end might not be perpendicular to the fiber axis. Check the end angle using a fiber inspection scope, or recleave the fiber.

b. The fiber alignment motors may need to be recentered. See page 13-1 of the FOA-2000 installation manual for a procedure to recenter the motors.

Grinding sound from monochromator

In this case, the computer has lost track of actual position of the monochromator shaft, and is attempting to drive the shaft past its limits. The grinding sound results from the stepper motor slipping. To remedy, turn off the key switch on the FOA-2000 control panel immediately. Then turn on the front panel again, and type and execute "RUN" on the HP computer. Then run the "EQUIPMENT PRESET" subroutine from the main menu.

# Appendix A. Neutral Density Filter Cali on Results

The second of th

NA CONTRACTOR

The second of th

FIBER ID: Attenuator calibration for ATTN **#1** 17-MAR-90 14:26:41 LENGTH:  $\emptyset$  km

WAVELENGTH	ATTENUATION	( dB )
. 800	-11.56	
850	-11.14	
900	-9.83	
950	-6.91	
1000	-4.89	
1050	-3.55	
1100	-2.69	
1150	-2.11	
1200	-1.76	
1250	-1.65	
1300	-1.45	
1350	-1.49	
1400	-2.07	
1450	-1.87	
1500	-1.96	
1550	-7.06	
1600	-7.41	
1650	-8.43	
1700	-8.39	
1750	-8.21	
1800	-8.21	
1850	-8.17	
1900	-8.11	
1950	-8.03	
2000	-7.98	
2050	-7.92	
2100	-7.87	
2150	-7.82	
2200	-7.75	
2250	-7.71	
2300	-7.65	
2350	-7.60	
2400	-7.54	
2450	~'7.48	
2500	-7.42	
2550	-7`.34	
2600	-7.32	
2650	-7.24	
2700	-7.23	
2750	-7.12	
2800	-76.11	
2850	-7.11	
2900	-7.11	
2950	-7.09	
3000	-7 A7	

3000

-7.07

5150	-6.97
3200	-6,93
3250	~6.88
3300	-6.85
3350	-6.82
3400	-6.81
3450	-6.77
3503	-6.76
3550	-5.73
3600	-6.70
3650	-6.66
3700	-6.63
3750	-6.60
3800	-6.59
3850	-6.55
3900	-6.55
3950	-6.52
4000	-6.49
	Q • T w

FIBER ID: Attanuator calibration for ATTN #2 17-MAR-90 14:34:59

LENGTH: 0 km

2550

WAVELENGTH	ATTENUATION	(dB)
800	-22.56	
850	-21.82	
900	-20.25	
950	-16.98	
1000	-14.60	
1050	-12.92	
1100	~11.73	
1150	-10.88	
1200	-10.30	
1250	-9.98	
1300	~9.59	
1350	-9.50	
1400	-9.98	
1450	-9.62	
1500	-9.62	
1550	-14.47	
1600	-14.80	
1650	-15.71	
1700	~15.60	
1750	-15.44	•
1800	-15.37	
1850	-15.28	
1900	-15.20	
1950	-15.10	
2000	-15.04	•
2050	-14.99	
2100	-14.94	
2150	-14.89	
2200	-14.84	
2250	-14,81	
2300	-14.78	
2350	~14.77	
2400	-14.66	
2450	-14.65	
2500	-14.64	

-14.59

L100	-14.54
2750	-14.52
2800	-14.49
2850	-14.45
2900	-14.45
2950	-14.48
3000	-14.48
3050	-14.51
3100	-14.49
3150	-14.43
3200	-14.38
3250	-14.32
3300	-14.28
3350	-14.26
. 3400	-14.25
3450	-14.25
3500	-14.22
3550	-14.21
3600	-14.22
3650	-14.23
3700	-14.22
3750	-14.20
3800	-14.18
3850	-14.17
3900	-14.16
3950	-14.16
4000	-14.18

FIBER ID: Attenuator calibration for ATTN #3 17-MAR-90 14:44:37

the design of the state of the

LENGTH: 0 km

arra Maria	WAVELENGTH	ATTENUATION	(dB)
	800	-34.31	
V	850	-33.71	
È	900	-32.25	
	950	-29.15	
F	1000	-26.99	
. Citizen and a	1050	-25.42	
	1100	-24.26	
	1150	-23.45	
findle fullo	1200	-22.87	
E.	1250	-22.54	
	1300	-22.15	
and Market	1350	-22.02	
	1400	-22.42	
	1450	-22.05	
Π	1500	-22.00	
	1550	-26.65	
L-7 *	1600	-26.85	
	, 165 <b>0</b>	-27.68	
	1700	-27.40	
	1750	-27.20	
•	1800	-26,80	
WHEN THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	1850	-26.44	
Silluma	1900	-26:.30	
4,	1950	-28.20	
<b>.</b>	2000	-26.08	
	2050	-25.01	
	2100	-25.8 <b>9</b>	

2300	-25.52
2350	-25.44
2400	-25.39
2450	-25.29
2500	-25.25
2550	-25.19
2600	-25.24
2650	-25.10
2700	-25.20
2750	-24.99
2800	-25.00
2850	-24.91
2900	-24.93
2950	-24.93
3000	-24.94
3050	-24.95
3100	-24.87
3150	-24.80
3200	-24.80
3250	-24.69
3300	-24.62
3350	-24.59
3400	-24.56
3450	-24.53
3500	-24.51
3550	-24.42
3600	-24.39
3650	-24.38
3700	-24.38
3750	-24.33
3800	-24.30
3850	-24.30
3900	-24.27
3950	-24.28
4000	-24.23

FIBER ID: Attenuator calibration for ATTN #4 17-MAR-90 14:54:53

. 12

LENGTH: 0 km

enderfelde Artis Louis feld vertige felde State College State College College

WAVELENGTH	ATTENUATION (dB)
800	-44.20
850	-42.82
900	-40.85
950	~37.31
1000	~34.65
1050	~32.77
1100	~31.25
1150	~30.09
1200	-29.17
1250	~28.54
1300	~27.85
1350	-27.47
1400	-27.62
1450	-20.99
1500	-28.67
1550	-31.06
1600	-31.13
1650	-31.71

1 (50	*	20.03
1800		-30.51
1850		-30.09
1900	,	-29.82
1950		-29.62
2000		-29.35
2050		-29.19
2100		-28.98
2150		28.76
2200		-28.60
2250		-28.48
2300		~28.29
2350		-28.06
2400		-27.81
2450		-27.67
2500		-27.54
2550		-27.43
2600		~27.30
2550		-27.16
2700		-27.24
2750		-27.80
2800		-28.56
2850		-28.69 -28.64
2900 2950		-28.53
3000		-28.40
3050		-28.34
3100		-28.23
3150		-28.18
3200		-28.11
3250		-28.14
3300		-28.12
3350		-28.16
3400		-28.19
3450		-28.19
3500		-28.14
3550		-28.02
3500		-27.94
3650		~27.77
3700		~27.67
3750		-27.53
3800		-27.48
3850		-27.29
3900		-27.27
3950		-27.16
4000		-27.11
		** * * * *

hyerators .

\$ 77.

Inches of t

Score of the

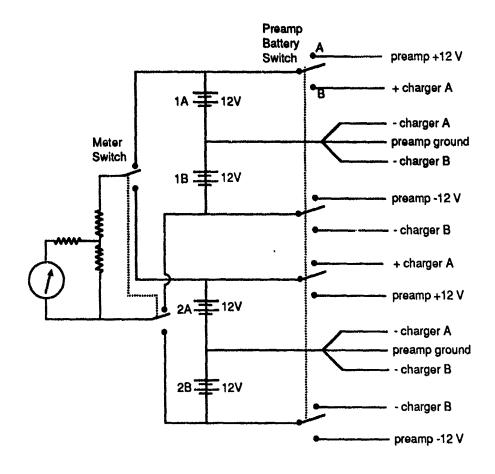
\$ . 35 . 40 K

15.42.46

Express of \$ 10°

# Appendix B. InSb Detector Preamp Power Supply Circuit

Clarifor,



# Appendix C. Index of Technical Reports and Publications

No technical reports other than this final report were generated during the administration of this contract.

There were no publications generated during the administration of this contract.

# Appendix D. System Software Listing

```
10
12
14
       Copyright Notification:
16
18
              COPYRIGHT 1985 PHOTON KINETICS, INC.
20
              All rights reserved.
22
              Contains trade secrets of Photon Kinetics, Inc.
24
              Unauthorized copying, use, modification or transfer prohibited.
26
28
         Extensive modifications were completed in April 1990 by K.D. Bennett
         and R.G. May of Virginia Tech for the Naval Research Laboratory to
30
         customize the system for use with IR fiber. Also towards this end,
32
34
         routine INIT_FOA_CNTRL was added by C.S.S of P.K. on June 20th, 1989.
36
      OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K"; "K"
38
40
      GCLEAR
42
      BEEP
      PRINT TABXY(5,8): "Copyright 1985/1989, Photon Kinetics, Inc."
44
46
      PRINT TABXY(16,9); "All rights reserved."
48
      WAIT 5
      OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K";"K"
50
52
                                                                    VERSION 2.11RP
54
      REM + FOA-2000 SYSTEM SOFTWARE 6/20/89
                                                     C.S.S
      REM + Main Program "Mainprog"
56
58
      REM + PURPOSE:
60
      REM + This is the main program that calls all other
             test and utility modules. It sets up the required data
      REM +
62
             and calls the initialization routines that prepare the
54
      REM +
             FOA-2000 system for measurements. Then, it prints a menu
68
      REM + of options for the user to choose from. At present, the menu
             contains options for running the test sequence defined by
70
      REM +
72
             the user's FIBERTEST module, setting the time and date,
             inspecting the system set-up data, and archiving measurement
74
             results. Other options can be added easily.
76
      REM +
78
      REM +
80
      REM -***
82
      ! First the common data areas are set-up. The data in these common
84
      ! areas are shared among many routines in the utility software. They
86
      I should not be changed since many routines reference this data.
88
90
      OPTION BASE 0
92
94
      COM /Diskdrive/ Sysdrive$[20],Arcdrive$[20]
      COM /Iopaths/ @Foa2000.@Egg5205.@Tek7854.@Bncdelay.Printer_add
96
98
      COM /Previous/ Previous$[80]
100
      COM /Egg5205/ Scales(20), Settle, INTEGER Num_aver, Range
      COM /Sysdata/ Serial_num$[40],Lasers(2),Filter_flag,Filters(11),Num_focus,
Focus(64,3), Cutoff, Low_wave, High_wave, Det_switch
      COM /Syscal/ Pin_x ,Pin_y ,Pin_z ,Inx_step ,Iny_step ,Outx_step ,Outy_step ,Fanfi
104
```

BY TO THE

A THE WASHINGTON TO THE WASHIN

ている。それなりなけれるとなるのでは、のはなどなどは、これをなるなどのでは、これのはないのでは、これではないないないできょうできょうないというない。

A Ville Hiller

only autopas

連門を行う

ald sten linoise

```
1 9 4-
114
      COM /Frequency/ Frequency(200), Num_freqs
116
      COM /Farfield/ Ffieldval(200), Fnum_points, Farfield(203,1), Ffield_id$[80]
118
      COM /Fftempdeta/ Ffraudata(203,1), Ffdiffdata(203,1), Ffsmoothdata(203,1)
120
      COM /Farfield_wave/ Ffwavelen
      COM /Specrundata/ Specrundata(350,1), Specrun_id$[80]
122
      COM /Specrefdata/ Specrefdata(350,1), Specref_ids[80]
124
126
      COM /Specattdata/ Specattdata(350,1), Specatt_ids[80]
      COM /Dmadata/ Dmarundata(350,11), Dmarefdata(350,11), Dmaattendata(350,11), D
128
ma_id$[80]
130
      COM /Directref/ Specrefcor(350,1), Pulserefcor(1,256,2), Pulseconwave(2), Con
rect_flag(2)
      COM /Pulserundata/ Pulserundata(257,2),Pulserun_id$(2)[80],Pulserunwave(2)
Num_aves#[10],Sys_delay
      COM /Pulserefdata/ Pulserefdata(257,2),Pulseref_id$(2)[80],Pulserefwave(2)
134
      COM /Pulsarasults/ Pulsarasult(1,256,2),Pulsaras_id$(2)[80],Pulsaraswave(2
136
138
      COM /Jittercor/ Jittercor(256)
140
      COM /Nearfield/ Nfieldval(200), Num_points, Nearfield(200,1), Nfield_id$[80]
142
      COM /Otdrdata/ Otdr(255),Otdr_ids[80],Time_div
144
      COM /Cutoff/ Cutref(200,1), Cutresult(200,1), Cutoff_id$[80], Cutoff_wave, Fir
st.Last.Slope.Intercept
146
      COM /Varap/ Varap_id$[801,Varap_data(1,16),Varap_sn$[40],Apcal_data(2 15),
Ap. nums(15).Num. aps
148
      COM /Addition/ Curr_wave, Gratings(10), Cur_grating, Wave_step
150
152
      ! Next, the various devices in the system are assigned to I/O paths.
154
      ! After these assignments, all references to the device are made through
156
      I the appropriate I/O path name. These path names and their character-
158
      I istics should not be changed unless a device address is changed.
160
162
                                                       JFOA-2000 primary address
      Foaadres=5
164
      Equadres=4
                                                       IEGG-5207 primary address
166
      Bncadres=15
                                                       IBNC delay primary address
168
      T7854adres=10
                                                       17854 primary address
170
      ASSIGN @Foa2000 TO 700+Foaadres
172
      ASSIGN @Egg5205 TO 700+Eggadres
174
      ASSIGN @Bncdelay TO 700+Bncadres
176
      ASSIGN @Tek7854 TO 700+T7854adres
178
      DUMP DEVICE IS PRT
                                                       !Address of dump device
180
      Printer_add=PRT
                                                       IAddress of printer:PRI=701
182
      PRINTER IS CRT
184
186
      ! The scale factors for the EGG5207 are stored in a common array in
188
        the common area called /Egg5205/. These scale factor values are
190
      ! used to scale readings from the EGG5205 into volts. The array is
192
      ! initialized here.
194
196
      DATA 2.5E-3,1E-3,.5E-3,2.5E-4,1E-4,.5E-4,2.5E-5,1E-5,.5E-5,2.5E-6,1E-6,.5E
-6.2.5E-7,1E-7,.5E-7,2.5E-8,1E-8,.5E-8,2.5E-9,1E-9,.5E-9
198
      READ Scales(*)
                                            IRead scale factors into an array
200
      ! The disk drives are assigned device specifier names used throughout
202
        this software when the disk drives are accessed. These drive names
204
        are automatically derived from the current MSI. This may be inapprop-
206
        riate for some systems where MSI's are changed to MEMORY or BUBBLE.
208
      ! If this is the case then change these lines to assign these directly.
210
212
      ! Some examples are
                                                    Arcdrives=":INTERNAL,4,1"
              9836: Sysdrives=":INTERNAL,4,0"
214
                                                    Arcdrives=":HP9122,700,1"
                     Sysdrives=":HP9122,701,0"
216
                                                    Arcdrive$=":HP8290X,701,1"
              9816: Sysdrives=":HP8290X,701,0"
218
220
222
      Syst=SYSTEMS("MSI")
      in bucker-elibudes -e . . . 1411 . ., IHEN cond-cheel boute caliboute -a .
```

\* 49

43465

-oreginalis-

1

Bed With

```
THE CHETACH CONDUCTOR
         444
             MASS STORAGE IS Sysdrives
         230
        232
        234
               ! If the kayboard is a 46020A keyboard then some initialization should be
         236
               ! done on it. This is accomplished automatically below.
         238
         240
               STATUS KBD .9 Key_id
               IF BIT(Key_id,5) THEN
         242
                                                              ISet flaft, not f0
                 CONTROL KBO.1410
         244
         246
                 OUTPUT KBD USING "-K, #"; CHRs(255)&CHRs(123) !Put function keys in USER
         248
               END IF
         250
         252
               ! If BASIC 4.0 or greater is running, then turn on the display comp-
         254
               I atability card if it is there.
         256
               IF UAL(SYSTEM$("VERSION:BASIC"))>=4.0 AND POS(SYSTEM$("CRT ID"),"B") THEN
         258
         260
                 CONTROL CRT,21:1
         262
               END IF
         254
         266
               ! Now the initialization routine is called to initialize the system.
Copydenings
         268
               ! The system data file is read in, and previously-measured reference
         270
               ! data is transferred from the system disk into Common.
         272
         274 Init:ON ERROR GOTO Syserror
         276
               CALL Sysinit
         278
               OFF ERROR
         280
               CALL Menu
         282
               GOTO Init
         284
         286
               ! We get an error when attempting to call SYSINIT if MAINPROG is
               ! run withou the rest of the system software package. The loadsub
         288
         290
               ! module will build the complete FOA2000 file.
               !! THIS IS FOR PHOTON KINETICS USE ONLY !!
         292
         294
         296 Sysemion: IF ERRN=7 THEN
         298
                 OFF KEY
         300
                 BEEP
         302
                 DISP "Do you want to build an F2000SYSTEM file?"
         304
                 ON KEY 5 LABEL " YES" GOTO Build
                 ON KEY 6 LABEL " NO " GOTO Done
         306
         308 Wait_hera:GOTO Wait_here
         310 Build: OFF KEY
                 DISP ""
         312
         314
                 GOTO Init
220000
         316
               ELSE
         318 Main_err:BEEP
         320
                 DISP "MAINPROG -- "&ERRM$
         322 Dead1:GOTO Dead1
               END IF
         326 Done: DISP ""
               END
         328
         330
               •
         332
         334
               SUB Sysinit
         336
         338
               ! SYSTEM INITIALIZATION MODULE
         340
               342
                 COM /Diskdrive/ Sysdrives, Arcdrives
                 COM /Sysdata/ Serial_num$.Laser(*),Filter_flag,Filter(*),Num_focus,Focus
         (+), Cutoff, Low_wave, High_wave, Dat_switch
                 COM /Syscal/ Pin_x,Pin_y,Pin_z,Inx_step,Iny_step,Outx_step,Outv_step.Far
         field_step.Lfnoise
                 COM /Directref/ Specrefcor(*), Pulserefcor(*), Pulseconwave(*), Correct, fla
```

**建筑成长**军 1.150.01

```
1211 ......
354
        COM /Pulserundata/ Pulserundata(*).Pulserun_id$(*).Pulserunwave(*),Num_a
vesstidl,598_delay
356
        COM /Jittercor/ Jittercor(*)
358
        COM /Addition/ Curr_wave, Gratings(*), Cur_grating, Wave_step
360
        DIM Filename#[40],Temp(1,256)
362
        ABORT 7
                                          !Send IFC (Interface Clear) on GPIB
364
        GCLEAR
366
        STATUS KBD,9:Key_id
368
370
      ! If the number of pulse averages has not been set, default=400
372
374
        IF Num avess="" THEN Num avess="4 0 0"
376
        CALL Init_foa_cntrl !Set the FOA-2000's controller to new mono stuff
378
380
      ! Now check to see if the user wants to load/reload user routines.
382
384
      ON ERROR GOTO File_error
386 Load_set:OFF KEY
388
        Filename$="foasetup"
                                                   !Set-up file name
        DISP ""
390
392
        INTEGER Index
394
      ! Now read the FOA-2000 set-up file called "foasetup"
396
398
400 Readsetup: ASSIGN @Setupfile TO Filename%&Sysdrive%
402
        ENTER @Setupfile; Version$
                                                      !Check the setup file
        IF NOT POS(Version$,"VERSION") THEN
404
405
          BEEP
          PRINT TABXY(5,10): "The set up file on this disk is the wrong version,"
408
          PRINT TABXY(5,11); sub SYSTEMDATA should be called to update it, (wave
410
length limits and"
412
          PRINT TABXY(5,12); "machine serial number I.D. should be added)."
414
          PRINT TABXY(5,14); "Other data will be read anyway."
416
          WAIT 5
          OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K";"K"
418
420
          ASSIGN @Setupfile TO *
422
          ASSIGN @Setupfile TO Filename$&Sysdrive$
424
          GOTO VIfile
426
        ELSE
          Version_num=VAL(Version$[POS(Version$,"VERSION")+81)
428
430
          IF Version_num<2 THEN
432
            PRINT TABXY(5,10); "This set up file is not current."
434
            WAIT 3
436
            OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K";"K"
438
          END IF
440
        END IF
                                                      |Get the machine's S/N
442
        ENTER @Setupfile;Serial_num$
        ENTER @Setupfile;Low_wave,High_wave
                                                       !Wavelength limits
444
446 Vifile:ENTER @Setupfile;Laser(*)
                                                      1Get the laser wavelengths
                                                      16et the filter/mono. flag
448
        ENTER @Setupfile;Filter_flag
450
                                                      !Read entire filter table
        ENTER @Satupfile:Filter(*)
                                                      !Get number of focus values
452
        ENTER @Setupfile:Num_focus
454
        ENTER @Setupfile:Focus(*)
                                                      |Get the focus table
                                                      !Cutoff switch wavelength
456
        ENTER @Setupfile:Cutoff
458
        ENTER @Setupfile:Pin_x,Pin_y,Pin_z
                                                      |Get pinhole position
460
        ENTER @Setupfile; Inx_step, Iny_step
                                                      !Get Input stage step size
462
                                                        !Output stage step size
        ENTER @Setupfile:Outx_step,Outy_step
                                                      !Get farfield step size
464
        ENTER @Setupfile:Farfield_step
465
                                                      How freq. detector noise
        ENTER #Setupfile:Linoise
                                                      Wersion 2.1 or later.
468
        IF Version_num>2 THEN
                                                      Detector switch wavelength.
470
          ENTER @Setupfile:Det_switch
472
        ELSE
```

Dot minitabel on in all

Instant is no emilab

```
482
      ! Next, read the insertion delay.
484
486 Read_delay:Filenames="pulsedelay"
488
        ASSIGN ODalayfile TO "pulsedelay"
490
        ENTER @Delayfile:Sys_delay
492
        ASSIGN @Delayfile TO *
494 Read_jitter:Filename*="jittercor"
        ASSIGN @Jittercor TO "jittercor"
496
498
        ENTER @Jittercor; Jittercor(*)
500
        ASSIGN #Jittercor TO *
502
504
      I Next read the variable aperture calibration data.
506
508 Readvarapcal:Filenames="varapcal"
510
        ASSIGN @Varapfile TO Filename$&Sysdrive$
512
        ENTER @Varapfile:Varap_sn$
514
        ENTER @Varapfile:Apcal_data(*)
516
        ASSIGN @Varapfile TO *
518
520
      ! Next, read the Spectral Attenuation direct-spot correction data
522
524 Readspeccor:Filenames="speccor"
526
        ASSIGN @Specreffile TO Filename$&Sysdrive$
528
        ENTER @Specreffile:Specrefcor(+)
530
        ASSIGN @Specreffile TO +
532
534
      ! Read the Swept frequency direct-spot correction data for all 3 lasers
536
538 Readpulse:FOR Jindex=0 TO 2
          Filenames="pulsecor"&VAL$(Jindex+1)
540
542
          ASSIGN @Pulsereffile TO Filename$&Sysdrive$
544
          ENTER @Pulsereffile:Temp(*)
546
          ENTER @Pulsereffile;Pulsecorwave(Jindex)
548
          FOR Index=0 TO 256
            Pulserefcor(0,Index,Jindex)=Temp(0,Index)
550
552
            Pulsersfcor(1, Index, Jindex)=Temp(1, Index)
554
          NEXT Index
556
          ASSIGN @Pulsereffile TO *
558 Readpulse_1: NEXT Jindex
560
        GOTO Done
562 File error: SELECT ERRN
564
        CASE 56
566
          SELECT Filename$
568
          CASE "foasetup"
570
            BEEP
572
            PRINT TABXY(1,17); "The FOA-2000 set-up file does not exist on the di
sk in the primary'
            PRINT TABXY(1,18); "disk drive. Please insert the system software dis
574
k and press PROCEED."
576
            ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO Ready
578 Wait_2: GOTO Wait_2
580 Ready:
            OFF KEY
582
            GOSUB Cir_screen
584
            60TO Readsetup
586
          CASE "pulsedelay"
            Sys_delay=40
588
590
            GOTO Read_jitter
592
          CASE "jittercor"
591
            GOTO Readvarapcal
598
          CASE "varapcal"
598
            GOTO Readspeccor
500
          CASE "speccor"
```

AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

清·主人》至《《古·文·日本》,并不是《古·文·文·文·日本》,是《文·文·文·《文·文·《文·文·》,是《《文·文·》,是《《文·文·》,是《文·文·文·》,是《文·文·文·》,是《文·文·文·》,

40.0

```
610
            BEEP
612
            DISP "The ""USER"" file was not found on this .disk."
614
            ON KEY 5 LABEL "RE-TRY" GOTO Load_user
616
            IF BIT(Key_id,5) THEN
618
              ON KEY 6 LABEL "LOAD AL-TERNATE" GOTO Try_again
620
            ELSE
              ON KEY 6 LABEL "LOAD ALTERNATE" GOTO Try_again
622
624
            END IF
626
            GOTO Wait_3
          CASE ELSE
628
            BEEP
630
            DISP Filenames; " was not found."
632
            ON KEY 5 LABEL "RE-TRY" GOTO Try_again
634
636
            IF BIT(Key_1d,5) THEN
              ON KEY 6 LABEL "LOAD
                                       DEFAULT" GOTO Default
638
            ELSE
640
              ON KEY 6 LABEL "LOAD DEFAULT" GOTO Default
642
644
            END IF
646 Wait_3: GOTO Wait_3
648 Try_again: CAT Sysdrive$
            GOTO Load_alt
652 Default:Filenames="USER"
654
            GOTO Load_user
656
          END SELECT
                                           I Call to an undefined subprogram
658
        CASE 7
660
          GOTO Skip_del
                                           I Disk not installed
662
        CASE 80
664
          BEEP
          DISP "There is no disk in the disk drive. Please install the disk and
666
press proceed."
          ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO Proceed
670 Wait_4 OTO Wait_4
672 Proceed: SELECT Filename$
674
          CASE "foasetup"
676
            GOTO Readsetup
678
          CASE "varapcal"
            GOTO Readvarapcal
680
682
          CASE "speccor"
684
            60TO Readspeccor
686
          CASE "pulsecor1", "pulsecor2", "pulsecor3"
688
            GOTO Readpulse
690
          CASE "USER"&Sysdrive$
692
            GOTO Load_user
          CASE ELSE
694
696
            GOTO Load_alt
598
          END SELECT
700
        CASE ELSE
702
          DISP "SYSINIT -- Error number "&VAL$(ERRN)
704
706 Dead1:GOTO Dead1
        END SELECT
708
710 Cir_screen:OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K":"K"
712
        RETURN
714 Done: SUBENO
716
      1
718
      SUB Systemdata
720
                                                                         VERSION 2.1
722
      ! EXAMINE/MODIFY SYSTEM DATA MODULE
724
726
      I INITIALIZATION
728
730
```

Water Control of the Control of the

1

が

```
OUR CONSCIENCE FRIENDS THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO
 field_step,Lfnoise
 738
                 DIM Filaname#[25], Title#[200], Keys#(1:20)[16]
             !Set key label data for 16's and 17's
 742 Data16:DATA QUIT,PRINT DATA,MODIFY DATA,SHOW CAL DATA,RETURN TO MENU,PRINT C
 AL DATA, CHANGE LASERS, USE MONOCHRO.
                                                                          SHANGE FILTERS, USE FILTERS
                 DATA USE CUTOFF FIL, MOD/DEL CUTOFF, MOD WAVE LIMIT, ADD CORR VALUE, DEL COR
 R VALUE, MOD CORR VALUE, DISPLAY DATA, FILTER WHEEL, MONOCHROMATER, CHANGE SERIAL #
 746 Data17:DATA QUIT, PRINT
                                                          DATA, MODIFY DATA, SHOW CALDATA, RETURN TO MENU, PRIN
                                                                        MONOCRM., CHANGE FILTERS, USE
         CAL DATA, CHANGE LASERS, USE
                                                                                                                                          FILTERS
                 DATA USE CUT-OFF FIL., MOD/DEL CUTOFF, MOD WAVELIMITS, ADD CORRVALUE, DEL CO
 RRVALUE, MOD CORRVALUE, DISPLAY DATA, FILTER WHEEL, MONOCHR-OMATER, CHANGE SERIAL #
 750
 752
             ! If computer is a 9816/36 then read the first set of key labels otherwise
 754
             ! read the second set of key labels.
 756
 758
                 RESTORE Data16
 760
                 STATUS KBD,9;Key_id
 762
                 IF BIT(Key_id,5) THEN RESTORE Data17
 764
                 READ Keys$(*)
 766
 768
                Write_flag is set if any system data is modified, to indicate
 770
                 that the foasetup file must be purged and re-written.
 772
 774
                Write_flag=0
                                                                                     (Clear re-write foasetup flag
 776
                Filenames="foasetup"&Sysdrives
                                                                                     !Set-up file name
 778
                 INTEGER Index
 780
 782
                Display the system data on the CRT (excluding calibration data)
 784
 786
                 GOSUB Sys_display
 788
 790
            ! Now ask the user what to do
 792
794 Sys_menu:BEEP
798
                ON KEY I LABEL Keys$(20) GOTO Change_sn
 798
                ON KEY 5 LABEL Keys$(1) GOTO Sys_done
800
                ON KEY 6 LABEL Keys$(2) GOTO Print_scrn
802
                ON KEY 7 LABEL Keys$(3) GOTO Call_mod
804
                ON KEY 8 LABEL Keys$(4) GOTO Call_cal
 806 Wait_menu:GOTO Wait_menu
908 Change_sn:OFF KEY
                DISP ""
810
812
                Write_flag=1
814
                INPUT "Enter a serial number or new identifier: ",Serial_num$
816
                GOSUB Sys_display
818
                GOTO Sys_menu
820 Print_scrn:OFF KEY
822
                DUMP ALPHA
824
                GOSUB Clr_screen
826
                GOSUB Sys_display
828
                GOTO Sys_menu
830 Call_mod:OFF KEY
632
                GOSUB Sys_modify
834
                GOSUB Cir_screen
836
                GOSUB Sys_display
,838
                GOTO Sys_menu
840 Call_cal:OFF KEY
842
                GOSUB Sys_cal
844
                GOSUB Cir_screen
846
                GOSUB Sys_display
848
                GOTO Sys_menu
850 Clr_screen:OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K":"K"
                DETHINH
```

A. - C. W. 18 . Pro . . .

```
860 Sys_display: GOSUB Clr_screen
         DISP
                                                'Clear the display line
         PRINT TABXY(5,1); CHR$(129); " FOA-2000 SYSTEM CONFIGURATION: MACHINE SERI
 864
 AL NUMBER "&Serial_nums; CHR$(128)
 856
         PRINT
868
         PRINT CHR$(132); "Wavelength Range: "; CHR$(128)&" "; VAL$(Low_wave); " nm to
 ":VAL$(High_wave);" nm. Detector switch at ";VAL$(Det_switch);"."
870
         IF Filter flag=1 THEN
872
           PRINT CHR$(132);"
                                                     FILTER WHEEL WAVELENGTHS
                      ";CHR$(128)
874
           PRINT CHR$(132); "Filter"; CHR$(128); "
                                                 ";CHR$(132);"Wavelength";CHR$(12
8);"
            ";CHR$(132);"Filter";CHR$(128);"
                                               ";CHR$(132);
876
           PRINT "Wavelength"; CHR$(128);"
                                                 ";CHR$(132);"Filter";CHR$(128);"
 "; CHR$(132); "Wavelength"; CHR$(128)
878
           FOR Index=0 TO 3
             PRINT USING "2X,20,6X,4D,13X,2D,6X,4D,13X,2D,6X,4D":Index,Filter(Ind
880
ex),Index+4,Filter(Index+4),Index+8,Filter(Index+8)
882
           NEXT Index
884
        ELSE
886
          PRINT
888
           IF Filter_flag=2 THEN
            PRINT "Monochrometer installed and cutoff filters are being used."
890
892
894
            PRINT "Monochrometer installed but cutoff filters not being used;"
896
          END IF
898
          PRINT
        END IF
900
902
        PRINT CHR$(132);"
                                                      CORRECTION VALUES
                    ";CP3$(128)
904
        PRINT CHR# 13
                         "Wavelength X
                                           Υ
                                                 Z";CHR$(128);" ";CHR$(132);"Wave
length
        X
                  Z" 35
                          (128);"
                                   ":CHR$(132);
             Υ
        PRINT "Waveleng
906
                                      Z";CHR$(128)
908
        FOR Index=0 TO 21
          PRINT USING "3X,4D,3X,3D,2X,3D,2X,4D,#";Focus(Index,0),Focus(Index,1),
910
Focus(Index,2),Focus(Index,3)
          PRINT USING "4X,4D,3X,3D,2X,3D,2X,4D,#";Focus(Index+22,0),Focus(Index+
22,1),Focus(Index+22,2),Focus(Index+22,3)
914
          IF Index<21 THEN
916
            PRINT USING "4X,4D,3X,3D,2X,3D,2X,4D";Focus(Index+44,0),Focus(Index+
44,1),Focus(Index+44,2),Focus(Index+44,3)
918
          END IF
920
        NEXT Index
922
        RETURN
924
926
       Display Calibration Data
928
930 Sys_cal:GOSUB Clr_screen
932
        DISP ""
934
        PRINT TABXY(25,1); CHR$(129); FOA-2000 CALIBRATION CONSTANTS "; CHR$(128)
936
        PRINT
938
        PRINT TABXY(33,3):CHR$(132); "PINHOLE POSITION":CHR$(128)
940
        PRINT TABXY(23,5); "Pin_x; ":Pin_x;" Pin_y; ":Pin_y;" Pin_z: ":Pin_z
941
        PRINT TABXY(30,7); CHR$(132); "FIBER STAGE STEP SIZE"; CHR$(128)
944
        PRINT TABXY(8,9); "Inx_step: ";Inx_step: " Iny_step: ";Iny_step: "Outx_st
    ";Outx_step;" Outy_step: ";Outy_step
ep:
946.
        PRINT TABXY(25,11); CHR$(132); "FAR-FIELD RESTRICTOR STEP SIZE"; CHR$(128)
        PRINT TABXY(28,13); "Farfield_step: "; Farfield_step
948
950
        PRINT TABXY(26,15); CHR$(132); "LOW-FREQUENCY DETECTOR NOISE"; CHR$(128)
        PRINT TABXY(28,17); "Lfnoise: "; Lfnoise
952
954
        ON KEY 5 LABEL Keys$(5) GOTO Cal_done
956
        ON KEY 6 LABEL Keys$(6) GOTO Cal_print
958 Wait_cal:GOTO Wait_cal
DOM Cal neightOFF MEY
```

1996年代,1997年,1997年,1998

2

```
968
970
       ! Modify the System data
972
974 Sys_modify:GOSUB Clr_screen
976
        BEEP
978
        ON ERROR GOSUB Input_error
980
982
                 ! Modify menu
984
988
        ON KEY 5 LABEL Keys$(7) GOTO Mod_lasers
988
        SELECT Filter_flag
990
        CASE 1
992
          ON KEY 6 LABEL Keys$(8) GOTO Use_mono
994
          ON KEY 7 LABEL Keys$(9) GOTO Mod_filter
996
398
          ON KEY 6 LABEL Keys$(10) GOTO Use_filter
1000
          ON KEY 7 LABEL Keys$(11) GOTO Use_cutoff
1002
1004
          ON KEY 6 LABEL Keys$(10) GOTO Use_filter
1005
          ON KEY 7 LABEL Keys$(12) GOTO Mod_cutoff
1008
        END SELECT
1010
        ON KEY 1 LABEL Keys$(14) GOTO Add_corr
1012
        ON KEY 2 LABEL Keys$(15) GOTO Del_corr
1014
        ON KEY 3 LABEL Keys$(13) GOTO Mod_highlow
1016
        ON KEY 4 LABEL Keys$(16) GOTO Mod_corr
1018
        ON KEY 8 LABEL Keys$(17) GOTO Mod_done
1020 Wait_mod:GOTO Wait_mod
1022
1024
                 ! Modify laser wavelengths
1026
1028 Mod_lasers:OFF KEY
        DISP ""
1030
1032
        Write_flag=1
                                         'Set flag to re-write foasetup
1034
        BEEP
        ON KEY 5 LABEL "LASER 1" GOTO Laser_1
1036
1038
        ON KEY 6 LABEL "LASER 2" GOTO Laser_2
        ON KEY 7 LABEL "LASER 3" GOTO Laser 3
1040
1042 Wait_las:GOTO Wait_las
1044 Laser_1:OFF KEY
        BEEP
1046
1048
        INPUT "Enter the new wavelength for laser 1 in nanometers: ",Laser(0)
1050
        GOTO Check
1052 Laser_2:OFF KEY
1054
        BEEP
1056
        INPUT "Enter the new wavelength for laser 2 in nanometers: ",Laser(1)
1058
        GOTO Check
1060 Laser_3:0FF KEY
1062
        BEEP
1054
        INPUT "Enter the new wavelength for laser 3 in manameters: ",Laser(2)
        GOTO Check
1066
1068 Check:DISP "Do you want to change another lacer wavelength?"
1070
        BEEP
        ON KEY 5 LABEL "YES" GOTO Mod_lasers
1072
        ON KEY 6 LABEL "NO" GOTO Mod_done
1074
1076 Wait_chk:GOTO Wait_chl
1078
1080
                ! Modify the filter flag: If set, clear it; if clear, set it.
1082
1084 Use_mono:OFF KEY
1086
        DISP ""
1088
                                          1Set re-write flag to rewrite foasetup
        Write_flag=1
1090
        Filter_flag=0
                                          !Clear filter_flag (use nononbromator)
        COTO H 1 1
```

ALL I WILL

```
1100
        Filter_flag=1
                                          'Set filter_flag (use filter wheel)
1102
        GOTO Mod_done
1104 Use_cutoff:OFF KEY
1106
        DISP ""
1108
        Write_flag=1
1110
        Filter_flag=2
                                          'Filter_flag=2 (mono w/ cutoff filters)
1112
        GOTO Mod done
1114 Mod_highlow:OFF KEY
1116
        DISP ""
1118
        Write_flag=1
1120
        BEEP
        INPUT "Enter the new low wavelength range limit: ",Low_wave
1122
1124
        INPUT "Enter the new high wavelength range limit: ". High wave
        INPUT "Enter the new detector switch wavelength: ",Det_switch
1126
1128
        GOTO Mod_done
1130 Mod_cutoff:OFF KEY
        DISP ""
1132
1134
        Write_flag=1
1136 Cut_off:INPUT "Enter wavelength to switch the cutoff filters, (entering 0 \omega
ill cancel cutoff): ",Cutoff!
        IF Cutoff1=0 THEN
1140
          Filter_flag=0
1142
        ELSE
1144
          IF Cutoffi (Low_wave OR Cutoffi) High_wave THEN
1146
1148
            DISP "Cutoff filter switch point must be between "&VAL$(Low_wave)&"
and "&VAL$(High_wave)&" nm."
1150
            WAIT 3
1152
            GOTO Cut_off
1154
          ELSE
1156
            Cutoff=Cutoff1
1158
          END IF
1160
        END IF
1162
        GOTO Mod_done
1164
1166
                 ! Modify filter wavelengths
1168
1170 Mod_filter:OFF KEY
        DISP ""
1172
1174
        BEEP
1176
        Write_flag=1
                                          'Set flag to rewrite foasetup
1178
        INPUT "Enter the filter number (0-11) you want to change: ",Filter_num
1180
        IF Filter_num>11 OR Filter_num<0 THEN GOTO Mod_filter
1182
        BEEP
1184
        INPUT "Enter the new wavelength: ",Filter(Filter_num)
1186
        DISP "Do you want to change more filter wavelengths?"
1188
        BEEP
1190
        ON KEY 5 LABEL "YES" GOTO Mod_filter
1192
        ON KEY 6 LABEL "NO" GOTO Mod_done
1194 Wait_fil:GOTO Wait_fil
1196
1198
                 ! Modify a correction value
1200
1202 Mod_corr:OFF KEY
1204
        DISP ""
1206
        Write_flag=1
                                             !Set flag to rewrite foasetup
1208 Try_again:BEEP
        INPUT "Enter the correction wavelength you want to modify: ", Wavelen
1210
        DISP ""
1212
                                                    IClear error messages
1214
        FOR Index=0 TO Num_focus
1216
          IF Wavelen=Focus(Index.0) THEN GOTO Get_new
1218
        NEXT Index
....
```

ではなった。これははは、後のなどのないのでは、色質などの、生物は経過などのではないのでは、ないのでは、ないのでは、

1

1 10:10

we a trum a way o

```
. 1444
        OF CRIMON
1226
        GOTO Sys_modify
1228 Get_new:BEEP
         INPUT "Enter the new X-axis correction value: ".Focus(Index.1)
1230
1232.
         BEEP
1234
         INPUT "Enter the new Y-axis correction value: ",Focus(Index,2)
1236
         BEEP
1238
         INPUT "Enter the new Z-axis correction value: ",Focus(Index,3)
1240
         Focus(Index.0)=Wavelen
1242
         GOTO Mod_done
1244
1246
                 ! Delete a correction value
1248
1250 Del_corr:OFF KEY
1252
         BEEP
1254
         Write_flag=1
                                             'Set flag to rewrite foasetup
1256
         INPUT "Enter the wavelength of the correction value you want to delete",
Wavelen
1258
                                             IFind the one to delete
         FOR Index=0 TO Num_focus
           IF Wavelen=Focus(Index.0) THEN GOTO Delete
1260
1262
         NEXT Index
1264
1266
         DISP "SYSTEM DATA--The specified wavelength is not in the correction tab
le."
         OFF ERROR
1268
 1270
         GOTO Sys_modify
1272
1274
                 ! Delete the correction entry by moving the rest down by 1
 1276
 1278 Delete:FOR Index=Index TO Num_focus-1
 1280
           Focus(Index,0)=Focus(Index+1,0)
 1282
           Focus(Index,1)=Focus(Index+1,1)
 1284
           Focus(Index,2)=Focus(Index+1,2)
 1286
           Focus(Index.3)=Focus(Index+1,3)
 1288
         NEXT Index
 1290
         Focus(Index,0)=0
 1292
         Focus(Index,1)=0
 1294
         Focus(Index,2)≃0
 1296
         Focus(Index,3)≠0
                                             land decrement the count
 1298
         Num_focus=Num_focus-1
 1300
         GOTO Mod_done
 1302
 1304
                 I ADD A NEW CORRECTION VALUE
 1306
 1308 Add_corr:OFF KEY
         DISP ""
 1310
 1312
         IF Num_focus=19 THEN
 1314
           BEEP
           DISP "SYSTEMDATA -- The correction table is full, delete an entry firs
 1316
 t."
 1319
           OFF ERROR
 1320
           GOTO Sys_modify
 1322
         END IF
 1324
         BEEP
                                          !Set flag to re-write foasetup
 1326
         Write_flag=1
         INPUT "Enter the new correction wavelength: ", Wavelen
 1328
 1330
         IF Wavelen<800 OR Wavelen>1600 THEN
 1332
 1334
           DISP "SYSTEMDATA -- Correction wavelengths must be between 800 and 150
 0."
 1336
           OFF ERROR
 1338
           GOTO Sys_modify
 1340
         END IF
```

AND CHARLES OF THE CASE OF THE

```
1000
          4,141 (2)
1350
         BEEP
 1352
         INPUT "Enter the new Z-axis correction: ",Zaxis
 1354
 1356
                  I find the place to put the new correction values
 1358
 1360
         FOR Index=0 TO Num_focus
 1362
           IF Focus(Index,0)>Wavelen THEN GOTO Add
 1364
           IF Focus(Index,0)=Wavelen THEN GOTO Replace
 1366
         NEXT Index
 1368
 1370
                  ! Now make room for the new value by shifting up by !
 1372
 1374 Add: FOR Ix=Num_focus+1 TO Index+1 STEP -1
 1376
           Focus(Ix,0)=Focus(Ix-1,0)
 1378
           Focus(Ix,1)=Focus(Ix-1,1)
           Focus(I \times ,2)=Focus(I \times -1,2)
 1380
 1382
           Focus(Ix,3)=Focus(Ix-1,3)
 1384
         NEXT Ix
 1386
 1388
                  ! Add the new value and update the count (num_focus)
 1390
 1392
         Focus(Ix.0)=Wavelen
 1394
         Focus(Ix,1)=Xaxis
 1396
         Focus(Ix,2)=Yaxis
 1398
         Focus(Ix,3)≈Zaxis
 1400
         Num_focus=Num_focus+1
 1402
         GOTO Mod done
 1404
 1405
                  ! If the specified wavelength already exists, replace it
 1408
 1416 Replace:Focus(Index,0)=Wavelen
 1412
         Focus(Index.1)=Xaxis
 1414
         Focus(Index,2)=Yaxis
 1416
         Focus(Index,3)=Zaxis
 1418 Mod_done:OFF ERROR
 1420
         RETURN
 1422 |
1424! This code is executed if the set-up file does not exist
 1426 ! and the user wants to create one.
1428 1
1430 Sys_create:60SUB Clr_screen
 1432
         OFF ERROR
1434
         ON ERROR GOSUB Input_error
 1436
         OFF KEY
1438
         Write_flag=2
                                             !Set flag for creating a new foasetup
1440
         BEEP
1442
         INPUT "Enter the machine's serial number: ",Serial_num$
1444
         BEEP
1446
         INPUf "Enter the low wavelength range limit: ",Low_wave
1448
         BEEP
         INPUT "Enter the high wavelength range limit: ",High_wave
1450
1452
         BEEP
1454
         INPUT "Enter the detector switch wavelength: ",Det_switch
1456
         BEEP
1458
         INPUT "Enter the laser ! wavelength: ",Laser(0)
1460
         BEEP
1462
         INPUT "Enter the laser 2 wavelength: ",Laser(1)
 1464
         BEEP
1465
         INPUT "Enter the laser 3 wavelength: ",Laser(2)
1468
         BEEP
1470
         DISP "Does the system have a filter wheel or monochromator?"
```

ON KEY 5 LAREL Keys\$(18) GOTO Set flag

A CHARLEST AND A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR OF

```
به نودند این سالد د
1482
        GOTO F corr
1484 Set_flag: OFF KEY
1486
        Filter flag=1
1488
        FOR Index=0 TO 11
1490
          BEEP
1492
          PRINT TABXY(1,18): "Enter the wavelength of filter "; Index+1;": "
1494
          INPUT Filter(Index)
1498
        NEXT Index
1498 F corr: GOSUB Clr_screen
1500
        PRINT TABXY(1,18); "Do you want to create a correction table?"
1502
        ON KEY 5 LABEL " YES" GOTO Yes
        ON KEY 6 LABEL " NO" GOTO No
1504
1506 Wait_cor:GOTO Wait_cor
1508 Yes: OFF KEY
1510
        GOSUB Clr_screen
1512
        INPUT "Enter the number of correction points. ", Num_focus
        DISP ""
1514
                                 !Clear error message
1516
        IF Num_focus>20 THEN
          BEEP
1518
1520
          DISP "SYSTEMDATA -- The maximum number of correction points is 64."
1522
          GOTO Yes
1524
        END IF
1526
        Num_focus=Num_focus-1
        PRINT TABXY(40,8); "NOTE"
1528
1530
        PRINT TABXY(5,9); "Correction values must be entered in ascending order f
rom"
1532
        PRINT TABXY(5,10); the lowest wavelength to the highest wavelength value
1534
        FOR Index=0 TO Num_focus
          PRINT TABXY(1.18); "Enter the wavelength for correction point "; Index+1
1536
1538
          INPUT Focus(Index.0)
1540
          GOSUB Cir_screen
          PRINT TABXY(1,18); "Enter the X-axis correction for point "; Index+1
1542
1544
          INPUT Focus(Index,1)
          GOSUB Cir screen
1546
          PRINT TABXY(1,18); "Enter the Y-axis correction for point "; Index+!
1548
1550
          INPUT Focus(Index,2)
          GOSUB Cir_screen
1552
1554
          PRINT TABXY(1,18); "Enter the Z-axis correction for point ":Index+1
1556
          INPUT Focus(Index.3)
1558
          605UB Clr_screen
1560
        NEXT Index
1562 No:OFF KEY
1564
        OFF ERROR
1566
        ON ERROR GOTO File_error
1568
        DISP ""
1570
        RETURN
1572
1574
                   ! Come here if the set-up file doesn't exist.
1576
1578 Input_error:OFF ERROR
1580
        SELECT ERRN
1582
        CASE 32
1584
           BEEP
1586
        CASE ELSE
1588
           BEEP
1590
           DISP "INVALID CHARACTERS ENTERED: SYSTEMDATA -- "&ERRM$
           ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO Gohead!
1594 Hang here: GOTO Hang here
1596 Gohead1:
                    OFF KEY
 1598
        END SELECT
         RETURN
 יחמים בנוא יההפתייטובע במטמס
```

1.60

をいいていまなどがあればながらい。

```
1610
            DISP "The set-up file doesn't exist on this disk. Do you want to creat
  e one?"
. 1612
            ON KEY 5 LABEL "YES" GOTO Set_create
  1614
            ON KEY & LABEL "NO" GOTO Dont_store
  1616
            ON KEY 8 LABEL "STORE
                                    CURRENT" GOTO Store it
  1618 Wait_create:GOTO Wait_create
  1620 Dont_store:OFF KEY
  1622
            Write_flag=0
  1624
            GOTO Sys_done
  1626 Set_create:OFF KEY
  1628
            Write_flag=3
  1630
            GOTO Sys_done
  1632 Store_it:OFF KEY
  1634
            Write_flag=2
  1636
          CASE 54
  1638
            PURGE "foasetup"
  1640
          CASE 55
  1642
            BEEP
  1644
            DISP "The directory has overflowed. Use a different disk."
  1646
            ON KEY 5 LABEL "READY" GOTO Disk_change
  1648 Wait_diskl:60TO Wait_diskl
  1650 Disk_change:OFF KEY
            DISP ""
  1654
          CASE ELSE
  1656
            BEEP
  1658
            DISP "SYSTEMDATA -- "&ERRM$
  1660 Dead_in_h20:60TO Dead_in_h20
  1662
          END SELECT
  1664 Sys_done:ON ERROR GOTO File_error
  1666
          OFF KEY
  1668
          IF Write_flag>0 THEN
  1670
            IF Write_flag=3 THEN GOSUB Sys_create
  1672
            IF Write_flag=1 THEN
  1674
              PURGE Filename$
  1676
            END IF
            CREATE ASCII Filename$,27
  1678
  1680
            ASSIGN @Setupfile TO Filename$
  1682
            OUTPUT @Setupfile: "VERSION 2.1"
            OUTPUT @Setupfile; Serial_num$
  1684
  1686
            OUTPUT @Setupfile:Low_wave,High_wave
  1688
            OUTPUT @Setupfile:Laser(*)
  1690
            OUTPUT @Setupfile;Filter_flag
  1692
            OUTPUT @Setupfile;Filter(*)
            OUTPUT @Setupfile:Num_focus
  1694
  1696
            OUTPUT @Setupfile;F
                                  J(*)
  1698
            OUTPUT @Setupfile:Curoff
  1700
            CUTPUT @Setupfile;Pin_x,Pin_y,Pin_z
  1702
            OUTPUT @Setupfile:Inx_step,Iny_step
  1704
            OUTPUT @Setupfile;Outx_step,Outy_step
  1706
            OUTPUT @Setupfile;Farfield_step
  1708
            OUTPUT @Setupfile; Lfnoise
  1710
            OUTPUT @Setupfile;Det_switch
  1712
            ASSIGN @Setupfile TO *
  1714
          END IF
  1716
          GOSUB Clr_screen
          DISP ""
  1718
  1720 Exit:SUBEND
  1722
        ı
  1724
        1
  1726
        SUB Timeset(OPTIONAL Timedates)
  1728
  1730
         SET TIME/DATE MODULE
                                                                       UFRSION 2.1
```

1-2.

是是是是是是一个人,也是是一个人,也是是一个人,也是是一个人,也是是一个人,也是是一个人,也是是一个人,也是是一个人,也是是一个人,也是是一个人,也是一个人,也是

enterano animinima no completa de la completa de l

AND PROCES

が上の観光が

```
1135
        משוני משוי ברבי יווני ביוון שבי וווון שלוון אווון שחוי משוי ביון ביוון מחוי משוי ביוון מחוי שוווי משוי ביווי מחוי
1740
        DIM Month$(1:12)[3]
1742
        READ Months(+)
1744
        IF NPAR=1 THEN
1746
          Hours=VAL(Timedates)
1748
          Minutes=VAL(Timedates[POS(Timedates,":")+1;2])
          Month=VAL(Timedates(POS(Timedates," ")+1;21)
1750
1752
          Timedates=Timedates(POS(Timedates,"/")+1,LEN(Timedates))
1754
          Day=VAL(Timedates)
1756
          Year=VAL(Timedate$[POS(Timedate$,"/")+1,LEN(Timedate$)])
1758
1760
        END IF
1762
        GOSUB Cir_screen
                                        'Clear screen
1764 Retry: PRINT TABXY(1,16); "Please enter the current time. Enter the hours and
1766
        PRINT TABXY(1,17);"(in 24-hour format) separated by a colon. Example: 1
3:05"
1768
        BEEP
1770
        INPUT Hours$
1772
        GOSUB Cir_screen
        IF POS(Hours$,":")=0 THEN
1774
1776
1778
          PRINT TABXY(1,16); "Please enter the minutes (0-59): "
1780
          INPUT Minutess
          Hours=VAL(Hours$)
1782
          Minutes=VAL(Minutes$)
1784
1786
1788
          ENTER Hours # USING "K,K"; Hours, Minutes
1790
        END IF
1792
        605UB Clr_screen
                                                       ! Clear screen again
1794 Get_month:PRINT TABXY(1,16); "Please enter the month as a three-letter abbre
viation."
1796
        PRINT TABXY(1,17): "(JAN, FEB, MAR, APR, MAY, JUN, JUL, AUG, SEP, OCT, NO
V, DEC)"
1798
        BEEP
1800
        INPUT Mon$
1802
        FOR I=1 TO 3
                                        'Change lower case to upper case in month
1804
          Mons[I;1]=CHRs(BINAND(NUM(Mons[I;1]),BINCMP(32)))
1806
        NEXT I
1808
        Month=0
1810
        FOR I=1 TO 12
                                        *Look for the month in month$
1812
          IF POS(Mon$,Month$(I)) THEN Month=I
1814
        NEXT I
1816
        IF Month=0 THEN
1818
          BEEP
1820
          PRINT TABXY(1,10); "TIMESET' -- You have entered an invalid month, pleas
e try again."
1822
          GOTO Get_month
1824
        END IF
1826
        GOSUB Cir_screen
1828
        BEEP
        PRINT TABXY(1,16); "Please enter the day of the month (1-31): "
1830
1832
        INPUT Day
        BEEP
1834
1836
        PRINT TABXY(1,16): "Please enter the last two digits of the year: "
1838
        INPUT Year
1840 Set_time: IF Month>2 THEN
1842
          Month=Month-3
1844
        ELSE
          Month=Month+9
1846
          Year=Year-1
1848
1850
        END IF
1852
        Year=Year+1900
```

\$P\$中心是在1990年,他是自己的经验的经验的是是是是一种,这种经验的是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是是,这个对象的对象,这种是是是是是是是是是

Vigazina e

```
1860
        Julian=Julian*86400+((3600*Hours+60*Minutes) MOD 86400)
1862
        IF Julian<2.08662912E+11 OR Julian>=2.143252224E+11 THEN Range_err
1864 SET TIMEDATE Julian
1866
        GOTO Done
1868 Range_err:BEEP
1870
        GOSUB Clr_screen
1872
        PRINT "TIMESET -- The time or date entered was out of range. Please try
again."
1874
        GOTO Retry
1876 Syntax_err:BEEP
        GOSUB Clauscreen
1880
        PRINT TABXY(1,10); "TIMESET -- Syntax error. Please try again."
1882
        GOTO Retry
1884 Clr_screen:OUTPUT KBD USING "#.K"; "K"
                                                 ! Clear screen without scroll
1886
        RETURN
1888 Done: OFF ERROR
1890
        GOSUB Cir_screen
        DISP ""
1892
                                               ! Clear error messages
1894 SUBEND
1896
     1
1898
1900 DEF FNTimedate$
1902
     1904 ! GET CURRENT TIME/DATE MODULE
1906
1908
        DATA JAN, FEB, MAR, APR, MAY, JUN, JUL, AUG, SEP, OCT, NOV, DEC
1910
        DIM Month$(1:12)[3]
1912
        READ Months(*)
1914
     I Compute the current hours, minutes, and seconds
1916
1918
1920
        Time_now=INT(TIMEDATE) MOD 86400
1922
        Hours=Time_now DIV 3600
1924
        Minutes~Time_now MOD 3600 DIV 60
1926
        Seconds=Time_now MOD 60
1928
1930
     ! Find/Compute the current date
1932
1934
        Julian="IMEDATE DIV 86400-1721119
        Year=(4*Julian-1) DIV 146097
1936
1938
        Julian=(4*Julian-1) MOD 146097
1940
        Day=Julian DIV 4
1942
        Julian=(4*Day+3) DIV 1461
1944
        Day=(4*Day+3) MOD 1461
1946
        Day=(Day+4) DIV 4
        Month=(5*Day-3) DIV 153
1948
1950
        Day=(5*Day-3) MOD 153
1952
        Day=(Day+5) DIU 5
1954
        Year=(100*Year+Julian)-1900
1956
        IF Month<10 THEN
1958
          Month=Month+3
1960
        ELSE
          Month=Month-9
1962
1984
          Year=Year+1
        END IF
1966
1968
        Timedates=VALs(Day)&"-"&Months(Month)&"-"
1970
        Year$=UAL$(Year)
        IF Year=0 THEN Year$="0"&Year$
1972
1974
        Hours$=VAL$(Hours)
        IF Hours<10 THEN Hours$="0"&Hours$
1976
1978
        Minutes*=VAL*(Minutes)
1980
        IF Minutes<10 THEN Minutess="0"&Minutess
              たったいい ナノベー
```

5 1 1 L 1 3 1 W

```
है देखें छ
         THE FULLY I THEOLOGICS
 1990
       FNEND
 1992
1994
 1996 SUB Logtime(OPTIONAL Cirflag)
 1338
 2000
       ! LOG TIME AND DATE MODULE
2002
 2004
         COM /Fiber/ Fiber_ids, Fiber_len, Log_times
 2006
         IF NPAR=1 THEN
2008
           Log_time$=""
2010
         ELSE
           Log_times=FNTimedates
2012
2014
         END IF
2016 SUBEND
2018
2020
2022
      SUB Archive(OPTIONAL Files)
2024
2026
       ! ARCHIVE MEASUREMENT DATA MODULE
                                                                      VERSION 2.1P
2028 | --**************
2030
         COM /Diskdrive/ Sysdrives, Arcdrives
         COM /Fiber/ Fiber_ids, Fiber_len, Log_times
2032
2034
         COM /Specattdata/ Specattdata(*), Specatt_ids
2036
         COM /Dmadata/ Dmarundata(*),Dmarefdata(*),Dmaattendata(*),Dma_id$
         COM /Farfield/ Ffieldval(*),Fnum_points,Farfield(*),Ffield_id$
2038
2040
         COM /Nearfield/ Nfieldval(*), Num_points, Nearfield(*), Nfield_id$
2042 !
2044
         DIM Filename$[10],Temp(256,1)
2046
         INTEGER Index,Log_index,Log_flag(6)
2048 !
2050
      ! Initialize the log data flags
2052 |
2054
        FOR Index=0 TO 6
                                       ILeave a few extra spots for data
2056
           Log_flag(Index)=0
                                        'Log flags correspond to Fiber test #'s
2058
         NEXT Index
2060
2062
       I Compute the required file size, and set log flags
2064
                             ! Initial space for file header
2066
2068
         IF Fiber_id$=Specatt_id$[1,LEN(Fiber_id$)] THEN
2070
          Log_flag(1)=1
                                           'Log spectral attenution data
2072
           Numrec=Numrec+400
2074
         END IF
2076
         IF Fiber_ids=Dma_ids[1,LEN(Fiber_ids)] THEN
2078
          Log_flag(2)=1
                                            !Log DMA data, 200 for wavelengths,
2080
          Numrec=Numrec+200+(200*Dmarundata(2,0)) !Variable for signal data
2082
2084
         IF Fiber_id$=Ffield_id$[1,LEN(Fiber_id$)] THEN
2086
          l_{og}flag(3)=1
                                            !Log far-field data
                                            !Fibertest 4 data stored here also
2088
           Numrec=Nurrec+440
         ENÜ IF
2090
2092
         IF Fiber_id$=Nfield_id$[1,LEN(Fiber_id$)] THEN
2094
           Log_flag(5)=1
                                           !Log near-field data
2096
           Numrec=Numrec+240
         END IF
2098
2100
2102
       ! If there's no data to write, don't go any further, just quit.
2104
         IF Numrec=8 THEN
2106
2108
           BEEP
2110
           DISP "ARCHIVE -- There is no data in memory with the current fiber I.D
```

The second of th

South Wilder

~ 1 1 7

HATT 7

```
2120
      ! Get the file name from the user and open the file. ,
2122
2124
        IF NPAR>0 THEN
2126
          Filenames=Files
2128
          GOTO Open_file
2130
2132
          GOTO Get_name
2134
        END IF
2136 Get name:
2138
        PRINT TABXY(1,16); "Please put the disk on which the data is to be archive
ed in the right hand drive."
2140
        PRINT TABXY(1,17); Then enter archive data file name (10 letters max).
Press PROCEED when ready."
        PRINT TABXY(1,18);" "
2142
2144
        ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO Open_file
2148
        WAIT 2
2148
        INPUT Filename$
                 60TO Hang_man
2150 Hang_man:
2152 Open_file:ON ERROR GOTO File_err
        CREATE BDAT Filename$&Arcdrive$, Numrec, 8
2154
2156
        ASSIGN @Archive TO Filename#&Arcdrive$
        OUTPUT KBD USING "#.K"; "K"
2158
        PRINT TABXY(10,1); CHR$(129)&" FOA-2000 measurement data archive utility.
2160
 "&CHR#(128)
2162
        PRINT TABXY(1,3); "Archiving data for fiber: ";Fiber_id$;
2164
        OUTPUT CArchive; FNT; medates
2166
        WAIT 2
2168
      1
2170
     ! Select data to be written from the log flags
2172
2174
        IF Log_flag(1)=1 THEN
2176
          OUTPUT @Archive; "SPECATTEN"
          OUTPUT @Archive:Specatt_id$
2178
          CUTPUT @Archive; Specattdata(*)
2190
2182
        END IF
2184
        IF Log_flag(2)=1 THEN
2186
          OUTPUT @Archive; "DMA"
          OUTPUT @Archive:Dma_id$
2188
          OUTPUT @Archive: Dmaattendata(*)
2190
        END IF
2192
2194
        IF Log_flag(3)=1 THEN
2196
          OUTPUT @Archive: "FFIELO"
2198
          OUTPUT @Archive; Ffield_id$
          OUTPUT @Archive; Farfield(*)
2200
2202
        END IF
2204
        IF Log_flag(5)=1 THEN
2206
          OUTPUT @Archive: "NFIELD"
2208
          OUTPUT @Archive:Nfield_id$
2210
          OUTPUT @Archive; Nearfield(*)
2212
        END IF
        ASSIGN @Archive TO *
2214
2216
        GOTO Done
2218 File_err: SELECT ERRN
                                         |Error 54 = File name already exists.
2220
        CASE 54
          DISP "File "; Filenames; " already exists. Do you want to delete it or c
2222
hange the name?"
          ON KEY 5 LABEL "YES" GOTO Yes
2224
          ON KEY & LABEL "NO" GOTO Done
2226
           ON KEY 7 LABEL "CHANGE" GOTO Ching_nm
2228
2230 Wait_1:60TO Wait_1
2232
        CASE 53
2234
          BEEP
                "Transition take going designs has 10 characters on loss with a river
```

のでは、100mmの

spiket's

・・・ アンスないできないかいがいないのでは、これにはないのでは、これにはないできないできないできない。

```
4440
         DOTO OCK_HOME
2242
       CASE 64
2244
         BEEP
         DISP "The archive disk is full. Replace with a new disk. Initialize if
2246
 necessary."
         ON KEY S LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO New_disk
2248
2250 Wait_full:GOTO Wait_full
2252 New_disk:OFF KEY
         DISP ""
2254
2256
         GOTO Open_file
2258
        CASE 80
2260
         BEEP
2262
         DISP "The "&Arcdrive$&" disk drive is empty. Please insert the archive
 disk."
2264
         ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO Disk_ready
2266 Wait_2:GOTO Wait_2
2268 Disk_ready:DISP ""
         OFF KEY
2270
2272
         GOTO Open_file
2274
        CASE ELSE
2276
         DISP "ARCHIVE -- HP Error Number "&VAL$(ERRN)
2278
         GOTO Done
2280
       END SELECT
2282 Yes: OFF KEY
2284
       DISP ""
2286
       PURGE Filename$8Arcdrive$
2288
       GOTO Open_file
2290 Chmg_nm:OFF KEY
       DISP ""
2292
2294
        GOTO Get_name
2296 Done: OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K"; "K"
                                               IErase the screen
       DISP ""
2298
2300
       OFF KEY
2302 SUBEND
2304
2306
2308 SUB Retrieve(OPTIONAL File$)
2310
      I RETRIEVE ARCHIVED MEASUREMENT DATA MODULE
                                                                  VERSION 2.1P
2312
     2314
2316
        COM /Diskdrive/ Sysdrives, Arcdrives
        COM /Fiber/ Fiber_id$.Fiber_len,Log_time$
2318
2320
        COM /Specattdata/ Specattdata(*),Specatt_id$
        COM /Dmadata/ Dmarundata(*),Dmarefdata(*),Dmaattendata(*),Dma_id$
2322
2324
        COM /Farfield/ Ffieldval(*),Fnum_points,Farfield(*),Ffield_id$
        COM /Nearfield/ Nfieldval(*), Num_points, Nearfield(*), Nfield_id$
2326
2328
2330
        DIM Filename$[30],Data_type$[70]
2332
        INTEGER Index, Jindex
        PRINT CHR$(12)
2334
2336
2338 | Get the file name from the user
2340 !
2342
        IF NPAR>0 THEN
2344
          Filename$=File$
2348
          GOTO Open_file
2348
          GOTO Get_file
2350
2352
        END IF
2354 Get_file:
        PRINT TABXY(1,16); "Please put the disk containing the archived file in t
2356
he right-hand drive."
2358
        PRINT TABXY(1,17); Then enter the name of the archived file. Press PROC
```

是是为了自己的,是是自己的,我们不是这个的,我们是有人的是是是对人的,我们是我们的是一个的,我们们的是是是是一个的,我们们的是是是是一个人的,我们们们们的,我们的

TED IFET when more

```
2366|Hang_girl:
                  GOTO Hang_girl
2368 !
2376 Open_file:ON ERROR GOTO File_err
        ASSIGN @Archive TO Filename#&Arcdrive$
2372
2374
2376
                  Read the archive time and date from the first line
2378
                ŧ
                  of the file.
2380
2382
        ENTER #Archive; Archive_date$
2384
        OUTPUT KBD USING "#.K"; "K"
                                                     |Erase screen
2386
        PRINT TABXY(1,5); "Retrieving data archived on: "; Archive_date$
2388
        PRINT TABXY(1,7); "This archive file contains the following data:"
2390
        PRINT
2392
2394
      ! Read the data type header. If it's SPECATTEN, read the
2396
      ! following array into Specattdata(*). If not, check the
2398
      ! other data types.
2400
2402
        ENTER @Archive:Data_type$
2404
        IF Data_types="SPECATTEN" THEN
2406
          ENTER @Archive(Specatt_id$
2408
          ENTER @Archive:Specattdata(*)
2410
          PRINT "Spectral Attenuation Data"
          PRINT " for fiber: ":Specatt_id$
2412
2414
          ENTER @Archive;Data_type$
2416
        END IF
2418
     ! Read DMA data (if any).
2420
        IF Data_type$="DMA" THEN
2422
          ENTER @Archive:Dma_id$
2424
          ENTER @Archive; Dmaattendata(*)
2425
          PRINT "Differential Modal Attenuation Data"
2428
          PRINT " for fiber: "; Dma_id$
2430
          ENTER @Archive; Data_type$
        END IF
2432
2434
      ! Read Far-field data (if any).
2436
        IF Data_types="FFIELD" THEN
2438
          ENTER @Archive; Ffield_id$
2440
          ENTER @Archive;Farfield(*)
2442
          PRINT "Far-field data"
          PRINT " for fiber: "; Ffield_id$
2444
2446
          ENTER @Archive:Data_type$
2448
        END IF
2450
      ! Read Near-field data (if any).
2452
        IF Data_types="NFIELO" THEN
2454
          ENTER @Archive;Nfield_id$
2456
          ENTER @Archive;Nearfield(*)
2458
          PRINT "Near field data"
2460
          PRINT " for fiber: ";Nfield_id$
2462
          ENTER @Archive;Data_type$
2464
        END IF
2466
     1
2468
                                                    !Close the file
        ASSIGN GArchive TO *
2470
        GOTO Done
2472 File_err: IF ERRN=59 THEN
                                                    TError 59=End of file reached.
                                                    Close the file
2474
          ASSIGN CArchive TO +
2476
          GOTO Done
                                                    !We're done.
2478
        END IF
2480
        IF ERRN=80 THEN
2482
          DISP "No disk in right hand drive, please insert and try again."
2484
          GOTO Get_file
2486
        END IF
        IF ERRN=53 THEN
2488
          nico "Cila coma contoras uncacagnicable charactere "
```

×131 - 1

with the state of the same of

```
Ad bulares you errore
2498
        DISP "The archive file <";Filename$;"> isn't on this disk. Do you want
 to try again?"
2500
         ON KEY 5 LABEL "
                         YES" GOTO Yes
2502
         ON KEY 6 LABEL "
                         NO" GOTO Quit
2504 Wait_here:60TO Wait_here
2506 Yes: !
2508
        OFF KEY
2510
        OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K";"K"
                                         !Erase screen
2512
        CAT Arcdrives
2514
        GOTO Get_file
2516
       END IF
2518
       DISP "RETRIEVE -- HP Error Number "&VAL$(ERRN)
2520
       ON KEY 5 LABEL "RETURN" GOTO Unspeced
2522 Dead_in_h20:GOTO Dead_in_h20
2524 Unspeced: OFF KEY
       CALL Cleardisplay
2526
2528
       GOTO Get_file
2530 Done: IF NPAR>0 THEN GOTO Quit
       ON KEY 5 LABEL "CONTINUE" GOTO Quit
2534 Wait_done:GOTO Wait_done
2536 Quit:OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K";"K"
2538
      DISP ""
2540
       OFF KEY
2542 SUBEND
2544
     1
2546
2548 SUB Zcenter
2550
     2552
     ! Z-AXIS MOTOR CENTERING MODULE
                                                           VERSION 2.1
2554
2556
2558 !
                        **** NOTE ****
2560 ! The FOA-2000 commands used in this module are not documented in
2562 ! the FOA-2000 manual and should be used only under direction of
2564 ! Photon Kinetics.
2566 !
2568
      CALL F2000send("ALIGN INZ COUPL 3000 DARK",1)!Find edge of INZ sensor
2570
      CALL F2000send("INZ ZER -900 GOTO INZ ZER",1) Backup and stop
2572
      CALL F2000send("OUTZ COUPL 3000 DARK",1) | Find edge of outz sensor
2574
      CALL F2000send("OUTZ ZER -900 GOTO OUTZ ZER",1) Backup and stop
2576 SUBEND
2578
2580
2582
     SUB Rundisplay(Message$)
2584
     2586
     ! IN PROCESS DISPLAY MODULE
                                                           VERSION 2.1
2588
    2590
      GINIT
2592
      GCLEAR
2594
      GRAPHICS ON
2598
      MOVE 0,90
2598
      CSIZE 5,.57
2600
      LABEL Message$
2602 SUBEND
2604
    1
2606
2608
     SUB Cleardisplay
2610
     2612
     ! CLEARDISPLAY - clears both alpha and graphics
2614
     2616
                                     !Clears labels from bottom of screen
2618
      DISP " "
                                    /Clears header
76.2%
      OUTPUT KRD USING "# K":"K"
                                    10leans alphanumento characters
```

THE PARTY OF THE P

```
2628
2630 SUB F2000send(Meses,OPTIONAL Weit_flag)
2632
2634
     I SEND COMMANDS TO FOA-2000 MODULE
                                                                      VERSION 2.1P
2636
2638
        COM: /Topaths/ @Foa2000.@Egg5205.@Tek7854.@Bncdelay.Printer add
2640
        COM /Previous/ Previouss
                                          IA place to remember the last command
2642
        DIM Message$[80]
2644
        INTEGER Statbyt Busybit
                                          !Integers make better status bytes
2646
        INTEGER Posn
                                          ! Used to locae "LOW" in Message$
2648
        Busybit=4
2650
        Message$=Mess$
2652
        DISP "FOA-2000:
                          ":Message$
                                                IDisplay the message we're sending
2654 Busy:Statbyt=SPOLL(@Foa2000)
                                                1Do a serial poll on FOA2000
        IF BIT(Statbyt Busybit) = 1 THEN GOTO Busy
2656
                                                          !If busy, poll it again
2658
        GOSUB Err chk
                                                !Any errors?
2660
        IF Err_flag THEN DISP "FOA-2000: "; Message$
                                                            !If so, re-display
        OUTPUT @Foa2000 USING "K": Message$
2682
                                                       !Ready, so send message
2664
        Previous$=Massage$
                                          !Remember last cmd. in case of error
2668
        IF NPAR=1 THEN Done
                                          !If wait_flag not specified, don't wait
2568
        IF Wait flag=0 THEN Done
                                          !If wait_flag=0, don't wait.
2670 Not done: WAIT .1
                                          1Give FOA2000 a chance to assert busy
2572
        Statbyt=SPOLL(@Foa2000)
        GOSUB Err_chk
                                          !Check for errors
2674
2676
        IF BIT(Statbyt, Busybit)=1 THEN GOTO Not_done
2678
        605UB Err_chk
                                          !Check for errors
2680
        GOTO Done
2682 Err_chk:Err_flag=0
                                          Clear the error flag
        IF Statbyt>98 AND Statbyt<100 THEN
2686
          Err_flag=1
                                                !Got an error, set the flag
2688
          BEEP
2690
          IF Statbyt=99 THEN
             PRINT TABXY(1.15): "FOA-2000 ERROR NUMBER: "&VAL$(Statbyt)&"
2692
ious#
2694
             PRINT TABXY(1,16); "Motor error. Probably caused by fiber misalignm
ent or a bad fiber end."
2696
             PRINT TABXY(1,17); "First try focussing the fiber end on the screen,
 and press PROCEED."
             CALL F2000send("ALIGN")
2698
2700
          ELSE
             PRINT TABXY(1,15); "FOA-2000 ERROR NUMBER: "&VAL$(Statbyt)&"
2702
ious$
2704
          END IF
2706
          LOCAL @Foa2000
                                                Put the foa2000 in local mode
          ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO Proceed
2708
2710 Wail_here:GOTO Wait_here
2712 Proceed:DISP "FOA2000: ";Previous$
                                                IDisplay the command
2714
          OUTPUT @Tos2000 USING "K": Previous$
2716
                          ! ** TEMPORARY -- Give the foa 2000 time to get busy ** !
          WAIT .01
                                              !Serial poll the instrument
2718 Busy1:Statbyt=SPOLL(@Foa2000)
                                                       !Keep trying till not busy
2720
          IF BIT(Statbyt, Busybit)=1 THEN Busyl
2722
          GOTO Err_chk
                                              ICheck for errors once more
2724
        END IF
        RETURN
2726
2728 Done: DISP " "
2730
      SUBEND
2732
      ļ
2734
2736
      SUB Preset
2738
2740
        SYSTEM PRESET MODULE
2742
```

- 7 ACHADAGA ACHACDAG ATAL TOGI ADMAHALAN PRIMITE AND

THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE STATE OF THE S

Banan Mi

```
2,140
         CONTRACTOR PARTIES DILIGHER CONTRACTOR
 2750
        CUTPUT KBD USING "#,K"; "K"
                                             ! Clear alpha screen
         CALL Rundisplay(" Initializing system equipment.")
 2752
 2754
         CALL F2004send("3 ATTENUAT CHOP-ON LAMP-ON LED-ON GERMAIN")
 2756
 2758: | Center the FOA-2000 focus motors.
 2760
2762
        PRINT TABXY(1,16); "Centering the FOA-2000 focus motors."
 2764
         CALL Zoenter
2766
2768
      I Now wait for the operator to confirm warm-up
 2770
 2772
        BEEP
 2774
         PRINT TABXY(1,16); "Please check that all equipment is ON. The FOA-2000 m
ust be allowed to warm"
2776
         PRINT TABXY(1,17); up for 5 minutes before proceeding. Press the PROCEE
 D key (f5) when ready."
2778
        ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO Proceed
 2780 Here: GOTO Here
                                           !Wait for them to press the key
2782 Proceed: OFF KEY
 2784
         OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K";"K"
2786
      1
 2788
         CALL F2000send("LED LED-ON ILLUMIN VOUT TARGET-OUT SPOT-OUT FF-OUT 3 ATT
ENUAT",1)
2790
2792
      ! Check chopper operation by looking at reference status on EGG
 2794
2796
        Eggstatus#SPOLL(@Egg5205)
 2798
         IF BIT(Eggstatus,3)=1 THEN
2800 Retry: OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K"; "K"
                                                 'Clean up screen from error
2802
          OFF KEY
2804
           PRINT TABXY(1,16); "Waiting for the FOA-2000 chopper to stabilize."
2806
           CALL F2000send("CHOP-OFF CHOP-ON",1)
2808
           Starttime=TIMEDATE
2810 Wait_loop:WAIT 2
          Eggstatus=SPOLL(@Egg5205)
2812
 2814
           IF BIT(Eggstatus,3)=0 THEN GOTO Chop_ready
 2816
           IF TIMEDATE-Starttime>30 THEN
 2818
             BEEP
 2820
             DISP "The FOA-2000 Chopper is inoperative, or the lock-in amplifier
 reference channel is disconnected."
 2822
             ON KEY 5 LABEL " Retry" GOTO Retry
 2824
             ON KEY 6 LABEL " Stop" GOTO Quit
 2826 Wait_key:GOTO Wait_key
 2828 Quit: OFF KEY
 2830 Dead1: GOTO Dead1
 2832
          END IF
 2834
           GOTO Wait_loop
 2836 Chop_ready:WAIT 10
                                                 | Wait 10 more seconds
 2838
         END IF
                        !Skip the whole thing if REF LOW bit is not set
 2840 1
 2842
      ! Initialize EGG 5205/7 settings t, sending selected device clear (SDC).
 2844
      1
 2846
         PRINT TABXY(1,16),"Setting up the EGG5207 Lock-in Voltmeter."
 2848
         CLEAR @Egg5205
 2850 !
 2852
      1
         Set the EGG5207 phase (twice, for assured precision)
 2854
 2856
         CALL E5205comm("A2 1")
 2858
         CALL E5205comm("A2 1")
 2860 !
 2862
          Set the E665207 to a known range
```

```
PROULLU KEY CIO!
       PRINT TABXY(1,17), "In this case, BE SURE THAT THE LAMP IS TURNED ON befo
re proceeding.
2874
       PRINT TABXY(1,18),"To skip this step, press the SKIP key (f6)."
2876
       ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO Mono_cal
2878
       ON KEY I LABEL " SKIP" GOTO Skipped
2880 Hang_out:
                 60TO Hang out
2882 1
2884 Mono_cal: OFF KEY
2886
       OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K"; "K"
2888
       CALL F2000send("0 ATTENUAT",1)
2890
       IF Filter_flag=1 THEN GOTO Done
2892
       CALL F2000send("0 FILTER LAMP SOURCES 1TO1 0SEEK WAV COUPL",1)
2894
       LOCAL @Foa2000
2896
       PRINT TABXY(1,16); "Please adjust the monochromator wavelength for the ze
ro-point calibration (light"
       PRINT TABXY(1,17); centered on the launch spot, approaching it using a c
lockwise knob rotation)."
2900
       BEEP
2902
       ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO Wave_cal
2904 Wait3:GOTO Wait3
2906 Wave_cal: CALL F2000send("WAVE0")
2908 ! CALL F2000send("WAVEO")
2910 1
2912 Skipped: OFF KEY
       2916 Done:OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K":"K"
2918
       CALL F2000send("ALIGN",1)
                                        !Leave the system in alignment set up
2920
       LOCAL @Foa2000
                                   !Also leave the control panel in local mode
2922
       CALL Cleardisplay
2924 SUBEND
2926
2928
2930 SUB E5205comm(Message$,OPTIONAL Value)
2932
     2934
     ! EGG5205 COMMUNICATION MODULE
2936
       COM /Iopaths/ @Foa2000,@Egg5205,@Tek7854,@Bncdelay,Printer_add
2938
2940
       INTEGER Eggstatus
2942
       DISP "EGG5205: "&Message$
2944
       Start=TIMEDATE
2946 !
2948
     I Send the command or query to the 5205
2950
                                                    Serial poll the EGG5205
2952 Busy: GOSUB Poll_egg
2954
       IF TIMEDATE-Start>5 THEN GOTO Timout
                                                    !Report timeout
2956
       IF NOT BIT(Eggstatus,0) THEN GOTO Busy
2958
       OUTPUT @Egg5205 USING "K"; Message$
                                                    'It's ready, send message
2960
2962
       t Take in a response from the 5205 if one is indicated; Wait for
       ! "command complete" and "settled" before returning.
2964
2966
2968 Wait_done:GOSUB Poll_egg
2970
       IF BIT(Eggstatus, 7) THEN ENTER @Egg5205; Value1
2972
       IF NPAR>1 THEN
2974
         Value=Value1
2976
       END IF
2978
       IF BINAND(Eggstatus,33)<>33 THEN GOTO Wait_done
       DISP " "
2980
2982
       GOTO Done
2984 Poll_egg:WAIT .01
2986
                                                     !Serial poll
       Eggstatus=SPOLL(@Egg5205)
7002
        DETHION
```

```
LABOT - VIN KET O LINGLE STOP OUTC WILL
2998 Wait_1:GOTO Wait_!
3000 Proceed: OFF KEY
3002 Start#TIMEDATE
3004
        GOTO Busy
3006 Quit: OFF KEY
3008
        STOP
3010 Done: SUBEND
3012
3014
3016
      DEF FNVoltmeter (Accuracy)
3018
      *************
3020
      1 EGG5205 VOL " .E READING MODULE
3022
        COM /Egg5205/ Scales(*), Settle, INTEGER Num_aver, Range
3024
3026
        COM /Syscal/ Pin_x,Pin_y,Pin_z,Inx_step,Iny_step,Outx_step,Outy_step,Far
field_step,Noiselevel
        COM /Iopaths/ @Foa2000,@Egg5205,@Tek496p,@Tek7854,Printer_add
3028
3030
        DIM Oldreading(31)
3032
        INTEGER Index, I, Down_count, Num_readings, Referlow, Overload
3034
3036
        Lowest_range=12
                                      !Lowest allowed EGG5205 scale =500uv
3038
3040
        IF Accuracy<>0 THEN
                                      !Make sure we know the 5205 range
3042
          CALL E5205comm("S",Rangeread)
3044
          Range=INT(Rangeread)
3046
        END IF
3048
3050
      ! If Accuracy=0, the number of averages and range should not be adjusted.
3052
      ! If Accuracy<>0, compute the number of averages required to achieve the
      I requested accuracy. Accuracy is expressed in dB. Use TEMP to avoid
3056
      ! INTEGER overflow.
3058
3060 Restart: IF Accuracy <> 0 THEN
3062
          Perror=.23*Accuracy
                                                   !Convert dB to % error
3064
          Temp=(Noiselevel/(Perror + 400 + Scales(Range)))^2
3066
          IF Temp<6 THEN Temp=6
                                                   !Minimum # of averages = 6
3068
          IF Temp>30 THEN Temp=30
                                                   !Maximum # of averages = 30
3070
          Num_aver=Temp
3072
          Sattle=Perror * 400 * Scales (Range)
                                                   'Settling requirement
        END IF
3074
3076
        Sum=0
                                             'Initialize the running sum
3078
        Sum_squares=0
                                             'And the sum of the squares
3080
        Num_readings=0
                                             Initialize the readings counter
3082
        FOR Index=0 TO Num_aver
                                             !Set the oldreadings array = 0 -
3084
          Oldreading(Index)=0
3086
        NEXT Index
3088
        Index=0
                                             !And initialize oldreadings index
3090
        Res_limit=Scales(Range)
                                             !Resolution limit is | LSB
3092
3094
             ! Get a voltage reading
3096
3098
        TI=TIMEDATE
3100 Acquiré:60SUB Pollego
3102
        IF Referlow THEN
3104
          BEEP
3106
          DISP "VOLTMETER -- EGG 5205 Reference level is too low."
3108
          ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO Rerefstart
3110 Wait7:GOTO Wait?
3112 Remarstart: OFF KEY
3114
          GOTO Restart
        END TE
```

```
فاعات
        WINEL ENGEROUSEING IN
3128
        IF Accuracy<>0 THEN
                                        IDON'T down range, if accuracy=0
3130
          IF ABS(Reading)<400 AND Range<Lowest_range THEN .
3132
            GOSUB Down_range
3134
           GOTO Restart
                                          !Start over on averages
3136
          END IF
3138
        END IF
        IF ABS(Reading)>2000 THEN    !We can always try to up-range
3140
3142
          GOSUB Up_range
3144
          GOTO Restart
                                      1Start over on averages
        END IF
3146
3148
       ! This reading is within the range limits, so scale it into volts
3150
       ! before adding it to the running sum and computing standard
3152
3154
       deviation.
3156
3158
        Reading=Reading*Scales(Range)
3160
3162
       ! A running sum and sum of squares is kept of the number of most
3164
       ! current readings specified by num_aver. Each time a new reading
3166
       ! is added to the running sum the oldest reading is removed from
3168
       ! the sum so that the sum always reflects the most current readings.
3170
3172
        Sum=Sum+Reading-Oldreading(Index)
                                                  Update the sums
3174
        Sum_squares=Sum_squares+(Reading^2)-Oldreading(Index)^2
3176
        Oldreading(Index)=Reading
                                             !Replace old reading with new one
3178
        Index=(Index+1) MOD Num_aver
                                             !And update oldreadings index
        Num_readings=Num_readings+1 .
                                             !Count the new reading
3180
3182
3184
       ! If we have acquired at least num_aver readings, compute the standard
3186
       ! deviation of the last num_aver readings and compare it to the noise
       ! limit and resolution limit. If the result is inside these limits,
3188
3190
       ! the EGG5205 has settled, so return the average of the readings.
3192
3194
        IF Num_readings>=Num_aver THEN
                                             !If acquired enough, check noise
          Noise=SQR(ABS(Sum_squares-(Sum)^2/Num_aver)/Num_aver)
3196
3198
          IF Noise<Noiselevel OR Noise<Res_limit OR Noise<Settle OR TIMEDATE-T1>
5 THEN
3200
            Result=Sum/Num_aver
                                             If noise is within limits, return
            GOTO Done
                                              Ithe average of the readings.
3202
          END IF
3204
3206
        END IF
3208
        GOTO Acquire
                                              *If not enough averages or too much
                                              !noise, go get another reading
3210
3212
     ! Poll the EGG5205 and break its status down into 2 conditions:
3214
3216
      ! Reference low and Overload These conditions are returned to
     ! as separate variables with a value of 1 if the condition is
3218
3220
     ! true or 0 if it is false.
3222
3224 Pollegg:Eggstatus=SPOLL(@Egg5205)
3226
        Referiow=Bil(Eggstatus,3)
3228
        Overload=BIT(Eggstatus,4)
3230
        RETURN
3232
3234
     ! This subroutine increments the EGG5205 range when the reading is
        greater than 2000 or when overload status occurs.
3236
3238
     1
3240 Up_range: IF Range=0 THEN
                                             !We're already at highest range
3242
3244
          DISP "VOLTMETER -- EGG5205 is overrange on highest range."
          ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO Reoverstant
3248 Wait8:GOTO Wait8
```

TORM DAG A FLARISORE PRO

さいこう 一般 一般などのない

```
ひんつむ
       ir noculacy within
                                         and right to born grant and
3258
                                         !(only ! step if no steps back
         Pange=Range-1
3260
       ELSE
                                         ! allowed)
3262
        Range=Range-3
3264
       END IF
3266
       IF Range<0 THEN Range=0
3268
       CALL E5205comm("S "&VAL$(Range))
                                           !Set the EGG to the new range
3270
       WAIT 1
                                         ! Time for EGG5205 transient
3272
       RETURN
3274
3276
     ! This subroutine decrements the EGG5205 sensitivity to achieve readings
3278
     ! preater than 400.
3280
3282 Down_range: Vmagnitude=ABS(Reading*Scales(Range))
3284
       FOR I=1 TO 5
                                         'Max allowed range change=5 steps
3286
         Range=Range+1
3288
         IF Vmagnitude>400*Scales(Rang*) THEN Set_down
3290
3292 Set_down: IF Range>Lowest_range THEN Range=Lowest_range
3294
       CALL E5205comm("S "&VAL$(Range))
3296
       WAIT 1
                                         !Allow recovery time
3298
       RETURN
3300
3302
      ! Return the average of the readings to the caller
3304
3306 Done: RETURN Result
3308 FNEND
3310
     1
3312
3314 SUB Setscale(Accuracy, Maxvolts)
     3316
3318 ! SET EGG5205 RANGE MODULE
     3320
       COM /Egg5205/ Scales(*), Settle, INTEGER Num aver , Range
3322
3324
       COM /Syscal/ Pin_x,Pin_y,Pin_z,Inx_step,Iny_step,Outx_step,Outy_step,Far
field_step, Noiselevel
       FOR Index=14 TO 0 STEP -1
                                         ! Figure out the appropriate range
3326
3328
         IF Scales(Index)*2000>=Maxvolts THEN GOTO Set_range
3330
       NEXT Index
3332
       Index=0
3334
       BEEP
                                           !Maxvolts is too big!
3336
       PRINT TABXY(1,17); "SETSCALE -- The maximum voltage specified for"
3338
       PRINT TABXY(1,18); "the EGG 5205 is too large."
3340 Dead1:GOTO Dead1
3342 Set_range:Range=Index
                                           |Set the range
       CALL E5205comm("5 "&VAL$(Range))
3344
3346
       Pernonm.23*Accuracy
                                           !Convert dB to % error
       Num_aver=(Noiselevel/(Perror*400*Scales(Range)))^2
3348
       IF Num_aver<6 THEN Num_aver=6
3350
                                      !Minimum # of averages = 6
       IF Num_aver>30 THEN Num_aver=30
                                          !Maximum # of averages = 30
3352
3354
       Settle=Perror * 400 * Scales (Range)
                                         Settling requirement
3356 SUBEND
3358
3360
3362
     SUB Arraybuild(Instring$,Outarray(*),Arraylen)
3364
     VERSION 2.1
3366
     ! ARRAY BUILDER MODULE
3368
3370
                                              !Set for loop flag = 0
       For_flag=0
3372
                                              !Set initial array length = 0
       Arraylen=0
3374
                                              !Set default step index value
       Step_val=1
       Temp$=""
3376
                                              !Initialize temporary string
3378
       ON ERROR GOTO Errorline
```

EARLY FOR A TO THE FOREST CHARTS

```
2200
     I CHUCK IVE
                 i, impusoru
3388
      1
3390
          IF Index<LEN(Instring$)-1 THEN
                                                   !Don't look if near the end
3392
          IF Instring#[Index:2]="to" OR Instring#[Index:2]="TO" THEN !Look for
 "TO"
3394
              GOSUB For loop
                                                   !Found a "TO"--go process it
3396
              GOTO New_val
3398
            END IF
          END IF
3400
3402
      ! Check for "STEP" keyword
3404
3406
3408
          IF Index<LEN(Instring$)-3 THEN
                                                   !Don't look if near the end
3410
            IF Instring$[Index;4]="step" OR Instring$[Index;4]="STEP" THEN !STEP
3412
                                                   !Process the STEP
              GOSUB Step_loop
3414
              GOTO Next_char
3416
            END IF
3418
          END IF
3420
3422
     I If the next character is not a number, decimal point (.) or minus sign.
     ! it is a separator character, so figure out what to do about it. If the
3424
     ! next character is a number, . or ~, just add it to the temp$.
3426
3428
3430
          Value=NUM(Instring$[Index;1])
                                                   'Get the next char's value
          IF (Value<48 OR Value>57) AND Value<>32 AND Value<>46 AND Value<>45 TH
3432
EN
3434
     ! First, check to see if we have a FOR loop in process.
3436
3438
3440 New_val:SELECT For_flag
3442
            CASE 1
                                                !We've passed a "TO"
                                                'Go load the starting index
3444
              60SUB Load_start
                                                And keep looking
3446
              60TO Next_char
            CASE 2
3448
                                                !This is the ending value
3450
              GOSUB Load_end
                                                ILoad ending index and run loop
3452
              GOTO Next_char
                                                !A FOR loop with STEP value
3454
            CASE 3
3456
                                                Run the loop
              GOSUB Run_loop
3458
              GOTO Next_char
                                                And start checking again
                                                'No FOR loop is in progress
            END SELECT
3460
3462
            Outarray(Arraylen)=VAL(Temp$)
                                                'It's just a regular value
                                                !Increment the array length
3464
            Arraylen=Arraylen+1
                                                !And clear the temporary string
3466
            Temo$=""
3468
          END IF
3470 Next_char:NEXT Index
                                                TCheck the next input character
3472
3474
                ! When we run out of characters in INSTRINGS, check to see if
3476
                I we have a FOR loop pending, or if it's just a regular value
3478
3480
        SELECT For_flag
                                                IA "TO" with no ending value
3482
        CASE 1
3484
          GOTO Syntax_err
                                                !That's a syntax error
                                                IA FOR loop ending with no STEP
3486
        CASE 2
                                                IThat's OK, go run the loop
3488
          60SUB Load_end
3490
          GOTO Done
                                                !A FOR loop with a STEP value
3492
        CASE 3
                                                !Load the STEP and run the loop
3494
          GOSUB Run_loop
3496
          GOTO Done
3498
        END SELECT
3500
        Outarray(Arraylen)=VAL(Temps)
                                                !It's just a last regular value
3502
        Arraylen=Arraylen+1
                                                !Increment array length
```

!And quit

3504

GOTO Done

・ とうきょうはは、原本のでは、原本のでは、日

```
شد د گ ت
        INCLUSION
3514 Step_loop: IF For_flag<>2 THEN Syntax_err
                                                !STEP isn't allowed before 10
3516
        End index=VAL(Temp$)
                                                 ILoad the ending index
3518
        Index=Index+3
                                                 !Point past, the "STEP" Peyword
3520
        For_flag=3
                                                 Iready for the STEP value
3522
        Temp$#"
3524
        RETURN
3526
3528
                I Load the starting value for a nn TO nn loop.
3530
3532 Load_start:Start_index=UAL(Temp$)
                                                 !Previous number is begin value
3534
        Temp$=""
3536
        For_flag=2
                                                 !Next value will be ending value
3538
        RETURN
3540
3542
                ! Load the ending value for a nn TO nn loop.
3544
3546 Load_end:End_index=VAL(Temp$)
                                                 !So put it in end index
3548
        FOR Value=Start_index TO End_index
                                                      'And execute the loop
3550
          Outarray(Arraylen)=Value
                                                 !Store the value in output array
3552
          Arraylen=Arraylen+1
                                                 !Increment output array pointer
        NEXT Value
3554
3556
        Temps=""
3558
        For_flag=0
                                                 Reset the for flag
        RETURN
3560
3562
3564
                ! Execute a nn TO nn loop
3566
3568 Run_loop:Step_val=VAL(Temp$)
                                                 !load step with this value
3570
        FOR Value=Start_index TO End_index+Step_val/100 STEP Step_val
3572
          Outarray(Arraylen)=Value
                                                Load values in out array
3574
          Arraylen=Arraylen+1
                                                 !Increment output pointer
3576
        NEXT Value
        Temp$=""
3578
3580
        Step_val=1
        For_flag=0
3582
                                                 Reset the for flag
3584
        RETURN
3536
3588
                ! Here's where we end up if an error has been trapped.
3590
                ! The only check is to see if the array has overflowed.
3592
                ! If it has, the number of points is calculated and the routine
3594
                ! is exited normally. If not, the error number is reported
3596
                ! and the program hangs.
3598
3600 Errorline: IF ERRN=17 THEN
3602
          SELECT For_flag
          CASE 2,3
3604
3606
            Arraylen=Arraylen+(End_index-Value)/Step_val
3608
          CASE 0
3610
            Arraylen=Arraylen+1
3612
          CASE ELSE
3614
            Arraylen=-1
3616
          END SELECT
3618
          GOTO Done
3620
        ELSE
3622
3624
          PRINT TABXY(5,10): "ARRAYBUILD: Error #"&VAL$(ERRN)&" has occured."
3626
          PRINT TABXY(5,11); "Program idle."
3628 Dead5:60T0 Dead5
        END IF
3630
3632
3634
                I Here's where we end up if we find a had syntax.
```

```
<u> ಅಭಿಕ್ರಗ</u>
3645
     SUB: Fiberident
3648
      ! FIBER IDENTIFICATION MODULE
3650
3652
3654
        COM /Fiber/ Fiber_ids, Fiber_len, Log_times
3656
        DIM Id$[80],Len$[80]
3658 Imi:IMAGE #, "Please enter the fiber identification: ".K
        OUTPUT KBD USING Im!
3660
3662
        BEEP
3664
       ENTER KBD USING Im1;Id$
3666
       IF LEN(Ids) THEN
3668
          Fiber_id$=Id$
3670
       END IF
3672 Im2: IMAGE #, "Please enter the fiber length in meters (or zero): ",K
3674
       OUTPUT KBD USING Im2
3676
       BEEP
3678
       ENTER KBD USING Im2; Lens
3680
        IF LEN(Lens) THEN
3682
          Fiber_len=VAL(Len$)/1000
3684
       END IF
3686
       CALL Cleardisplay
3688
     SUBEND
3690
3692
     SUB Fibertype(OPTIONAL Fiber_type)
3694
      3696
      ! FIBER TYPE SPECIFICATION MODULE
3698
3700
3702
       COM /Align_param/ A(*)
3704
3706 Get_type: 1
        IF NPAR<1 THEN
3708
           INPUT "Please enter the fiber type (20, 50, 85, 100, or 150): ",Ftype
3710
3712
3714
                              !If fiber_type argument is included, use it
           Ftype=Fiber_type
3716
       END IF
3718
3720
       SELECT Ftype .
3722
       CASE 20
3724
         A(0)=1
                               'Queried to see if fibertype has been set (no=0)
3726
          A(1)=10
                  !Rough_dx
                               'Step size for rough alignment
3728
          A(2)=10
                   !Rough_dy
3730
          A(3)=100 !Rough_dz
3732
          A(4)=4
                   /Fine_dx
                               'Step size for fine alignment
3734
          A(5)=4
                   !Fine_dy
3736
          A(6)=15 !Fine_dz
3738
3740
       CASE 50
                               150 micron fiber diameter
                               !Queried to see if fibertype has been set (no-0)
3742
          A(0)=1
3744
          A(1)=20
                   !Rough_dx
                               !Step size for rough alignment
3746
          A(2)=20
                   !Rough_dy
3748
          A(3)=160 !Rough_dz
3750
          A(4)=8
                   !Fine_dx
                               !Step size for fine alignment
3752
          A(5)=8
                   !Fine_dy
3754
          A(6)=20
                  !Fine_dz
3756
3758
       CASE 85
                               185 micron fiber diameter
                               !Quaried to see if fibertype has been set (no=0)
3760
          A(0)=1
3762
          A(1)=36
                               !Step size for rough alignment
                   !Rough_dx
                   !Rough_dy
3764
          A(2)=36
          A(3)=272 | Rough_dz
3766
```

isten size for fine alignment

IFine d

いいでは、人間というなどのは、他はないのは、自然の意思を表現を表現を表現を表現を表現を表現を表現を表現をある。

```
wii U
                 UNDE IVU
                                       TIME CLEVE OF THEIR PROPERTY
         3778
                   A(0)=1
                                       !Queried to see if fibertype has been set (no=0)
         3780
                   A(1)=40
                          !Rough_dx
                                       !Step size for rough alignment
         3782
                   A(2)=40
                           !Rough_dy
         3784
                   A(3)=300 !Rough_dz
         3786
                   A(4)=12
                            ifine dx
                                       (Step size for fine alignment
         3788
                   A(5)=12
                           !Fine_dy
         3790
                   A(6)=50
                           IFine_dz
         3792
         3794
                 CASE 150
                                       1150 micron fiber diameter
         3796
                                       !Queried to see if fibertype has been set (no=0)
                   A(0)=1
         3798
                   A(1)=60 !Rough_dx
                                       15tep size for rough alignment
         3800
                   A(2)=60
                           !Rough_dy
         3802
                   A(3)=300 !Rough_dz
         3804
                            !Fine_dx
                   A(4)=16
                                       IStap size for fine alignment
         3806
                   A(5)=16
                           IFine_dy
         3808
                   A(B)=50
                           !Fine_dz
         3810
         3812
              ! If the user didn't supply a valid fiber type (no CASE match), come here
         3814
                CASE ELSE
         3816
         3818
                   BEEP
         3820
                   GOTO Get_type
         3822
                 END SELECT
         3824
               SUBEND
         3826
         3828
         3830
              SUB Fiberload(String$)
         3832
              3834
              I FIBER LOAD MODULE
                                                                            VERSION 2.1P
         3836
Ľ
                 COM /Iopaths/ @Foa2000,@Egg5205,@Tek7854,@Bncdelay,Printer_add
         3838
         3840
                CALL F2000send("ALIGN",1)
         3842
                LOCAL @Foa2000
         3844
                OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K";"K"
         3846
                PRINT TABXY(1,10);String$
         3848
                BEEP
         3850
                 ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO Proceed
         3852 Here: GOTO Here
         3854 Proceed: OFF KEY
                 CALL F2000send("STAGE0",1)
         3856
                 OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K";"K"
         3858
         3860
              SUBEND
         3862
         3864
         3866 SUB Specwaves(String$)
         3868
         3870
               ! SPECTRAL ATTENUATION WAVELENGTHS MODULE
                                                                             VERSION 2.1
         3972
               3874
                 COM /Wavelength/ Wavelength(*), Numsteps
                 COM /Sysdata/ Serial_nums,Lasers(*),Filter_flag,Filter(*),Num_focus.Focu
         s(*),Cutoff,Low_wave,High_wave,Det_switch
         3878
         3880
              ! The array builder parses the user's input string and builds a
         3882
              ! wavelength array.
         3884
         3886
                 CALL Arraybuild(String*, Wavelength(*), Numsteps)
         3888
                 IF Numsteps<=0 THEN
                                                   !ARRAYBUILD got an error?
         3890
                   BEEP
         3892
                   DISP "SPECWAVES -- Bad command format. Program idle."
         3894 Dead1:60TO Dead1
         3896
                 END IF
                 IF Numstens 350 THEN
                                                   Theek for more than 100 values
```

**はいいのは、これのできません。これできないとのできないないできない。これが、これのできないのできる。これのできるなどのできる。これが、これのできないないできない。これのできないのできない。これのできないのできない。これのできないのできない。これのできない** 

```
بنورر
         V21121 -
3906
         Numsteps=350
                                        1Set number of steps to 350
3908
       END IF
3910
3912
     I Now we just check to see if the values are all within the
3914
     I valid rance.
3916
3918
       FOR Index=0 TO Numsteps-1
3920
         IF Wavelength(Index)<Low_wave THEN
3922
           BEEP
3924
           DISP "SPECWAVES -- A wavelength below "&VAL$(Low_wave)&" nm is speci
fied. It will be set to "&VAL$(Low_wave)&" nm."
3926
           WAIT 3
3928
           Wavelength(Index)=Low_wave
3930
         END IF
3932
         IF Wavelength(Index)>High_wave THEN
3934
           DISP "SPECWAVES -- A wavelength above "&VAL$(High_wave)&" nm is spec
3936
ified. It will be set to "&VAL$(High_wave)&" nm."
3938
           WAIT 3
3940
           Wavelength(Index)=High_wave
3942
         END IF
       NEXT Index
3944
       DISP ""
3946
3948 SUBEND
3950
    1
3952
3954
     SUB Setfocus(Wavelength)
3956
     3958
     ! SET FOA-2000 FOCUS CORRECTION MODULE
                                                                 VERSION 2.1
3960
     COM /Sysdata/ Serial_num$,Lasers(*),Filter_flag,Filter(*),Num_focus,Focu
3962
s(+),Cutoff,Low_wave,High_wave,Det_switch
3964
       INTEGER Index, Wave1, Wave2, Aindex, Cor_val
3966
       DIM Cmd$[40]
       Cmd$=""
3968
3970
       Axis$(0)="IN-X"
3972
       Ax15$(1)="IN-Y"
3974
       Axis$(2)="IN-2"
3976
3978
     Find the two entries in the focus correction table that are closest to
3980 ! the desired wavelength
3982 !
3984
       IF Num_focus<2 THEN SUBEXIT
       FOR Index=1 TO Num_focus-1
3988
3988
         IF Focus(Index,0)>=Wavelength THEN GOTO Exit_loop
3990
       MEXT Index
3992
3994
     ! Next, get the correction value for the specified wavelength for
3996
     I each axis. If the specified wavelength was not found in the array,
3998
     ! interpolate between the adjacent values to compute the correction
4000
     I value. This process is done for each axis (X, Y, and 7).
4002
4004 Exit_loop:FOR Aindex=1 TO 3
4006
         GOSUB Get_cor
                                                       !Get the correction
         Cmds=Cmds&VALs(Cor_val)&" "&Axis$(Aindex-1)&" "
4008
                                                       4010
                                                       !Do the next axis
       NEXT Aindex
4012
       CALL F2000send(Cmd$,1)
4014
                                                       |All done
       60TO Done
4016 Get_cor:Wavel=Focus(Index-1,0)
4018
       Wave2=Focus(Index.0)
       Val1=Focus(Index-1,Aindex)
4020
4022
       Val2=Focus(Index.Aindex)
```

Control of the Interior of the Control of the Contr

のでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmのでは、100mmので

```
いんしいい
4032
4034
      SUB Specrum(OPTIONAL Spots, Runmags)
4036
4038
      I RUN SPECTRAL MEASUREMENTS MODULE
4040
4042
        DIM Run$[80]
4044
        IF NPAR<2 THEN
                               IIf DMA is not specified, assume spec atten meas.
4046
          Runs="Spectral attenuation measurements in process"
4048
        ELSE
4050
          Run$=Runmsg$
4052
        END IF
4054
        Spot_flag=1
4056
      !Check for over-filled launch specification
4058
        IF NPAR>0 THEN
4050
          IF (POS(Spots, "F")<>0 OR POS(Spots. "f")<>0) THEN
4062
            Spot_flag=0
4064
            Run$=Run$&"
"&"Launch overfilled."
4066
          END IF
4068
        END IF
4070
        CALL Rundisplay(Run$)
4072
        CALL Specmeas (0, Spot flag)
4074
        CALL Cleardisplay
4076
      SUBEND
4078
4080
4082
      SUB Spacraf(OPTIONAL Directs, Runmsgs)
4084
4086
      ! SPECTRAL ATTENUATION REFERENCE MEASUREMENTS MODULE
4088
4090
        DIM Run$[200]
4092
        Crlfs=CHRs(13)&CHRs(10)
4094
        Spot_flag=1
4096
        IF NPAR>0 THEN
4098
          IF (POS(Direct*, "F")<>0 OR POS(Direct*, "f")<>0) THEN Spot_flag=0
4100
4102
        | Direct$ was included, so check for a "D" or "d"
4104
4106
          IF POS(Directs, "D") OR POS(Directs, "d") THEN
4108
4110
            ! Now check to see if and uncorrected run was specified.
4112
4114
            IF POS(Direct*,"U") OR POS(Direct*,"u") THEN
4116
4118
              ! A Direct Uncorrected run is requested.
4120
4122
              IF NPAR<2 THEN
4124
                Runs="Collecting uncorrected direct reference data"&Crlf$&"for s
pectral attenuation."
4126
4128
                Run#="Collecting uncorrected direct reference data"&Crlf#&Runmsg
4130
              END IF
4132
              IF Spot_flag=0 THEN Run$=Run$&Crlf$&"Launch overfilled."
4134
              CALL Rundisplay(Run$)
4136
              CALL Specmeas(2,Spot_flag)
4138
              CALL Cleardisplay
4140
            ELSE
4142
4144
              ! Uncorrected NOT specified, do a corrected direct reference run.
4146
4148
              IF NPAR<2 THEN
```

Direct - "Callastina die nat matheman data far "Prolife" era i al al alia

1 1 17 /5

```
4156
                         END IF
                         IF Spot_flag=0 THEN Runs=Runs&Crlfs&"Launch overfilled."
           4158
           4160
                         CALL Rundisplay(Runs)
           4162
                         CALL Specmeas(3,Spot_flag)
           4164
                         CALL Cleardisplay
           4156
                       END IF
           4168
                     ELSE
           4170
                       GOTO Ref
           4172
                     END IF
           4174
                   ELSE
           4176
           4178
                   ! The Directs string did not contain a "D" or "d" or the directs
           4180
                     parameter was not specified, so do a short-fiber reference run.
           4182
           4184 Ref: 1
                     IF NPAR<2 THEN
           4186
           4188
                       Runs="Collecting spectral attenuation"&Crlfs&"reference data."
           4190
                     ELSE
           4192
                       Run$="Collecting "&Runmsg$&" reference data."
           4194
                     END IF
           4196
                     IF Spot_flag=0 THEN Runs=Runs&Crlfs&"Launch overfilled."
           4198
                     CALL Rundisplay(Run$)
           4200
                     CALL Spechess(1,Spot_flag)
           4202
                     CALL Cleardisplay
           4204
                   END IF
           4206
                 SUBEND
          4208
           4210
          4212
                 SUB Specmeas(Run_flag,OPTIONAL Spot)
           4214
                                                                *******************
                 1 SPECTRAL ATTENUATION MEASUREMENTS MODULE
          4216
                                                                                 VERSION 2.1P
           4218
          4220
                   COM /Diskdrive/ Sysdrive#, Arcdrive$
           4222
                   COM /Sysdata/ Serial_num$,Lasers(*),Ftlter_flag,Filter(*),Num_focus Focu
          s(*),Cutoff,Low_wave,High_wave,Det_switch
                   COM /Fiber/ Fiber_id$,Fiber_len,Log_time$
          4224
                   COM /Wavelength/ Wavelength(*), Numsteps
          4226
          4228
                   COM /Specrundata/ Specrundata(*), Specrun_id$
                   COM /Specrefdata/ Specrefdata(*), Specref_id$
          4230
                   COM /Directref/ Specrefcor(*), Pulserefcor(*), Pulseconwave(*), Cornect_fla
           4232
          a(*)
           4234
                   COM /Cutoff/ Cutref(*),Cutresult(*),Cutoff_id$,Cutoff_wave,First,Last,S1
           ope .Intercept
                   DIM Filename$[25]
           4236
           4238
                   INTEGER Index
           4240
           4242
                 ! Set-up instruments for Spectral Measurements
The State of
           4244
           4246
                   IF NPAR=2 THEN
           4248
                     Spot_flag=Spot
           4250
                   ELSE
           4252
                     Spot_flag=1
           4254
                   END IF
           4256
                   IF Filter_flag<>1 THEN
           4258
                     CALL F2000send("WAV COUPL")
                   ELSE: |Filter_flag=1 means bandpass filters used and not monochrometer.
           4260
           4262
                     CALL F2000send("FIL COUPL")
           4264
                   END IF
           4266
                   IF Spot_flag THEN
           4268
                    CALL F2000send("SPOT-IN")
           4270
                   ELSE
                     CALL F2000send("SPOT-OUT")
           4272
                   CHÍT TH
```

.....

うるというとは、一般のないのでは、

```
44.09
                    CULT LEAGASERRY TEFRITA
          4282
          4284
                    CALL F2000send("XMIT")
          4286
                  END IF
          4288
                  CALL F2000send("VOUT TARGET-OUT FF-OUT" 1)
          4290
                  SELECT Run_flag
          4292
          4294
                ! For fiber measurements, store data in Specrundata array.
          4296
          4298
                  CASE =0
          4300
                    Specrun_ids=Fiber_ids&" "&Log_times
          4302
                    Specrundata(0,0)=Numsteps
          4304
                    Specrundata(0,1)=Fiber_len
          4306
          4308
                ! For reference or direct measurements, store data in specrefdata array.
          4310
                ļ
          4312
                  CASE #1,2,3
          4314
                    Specref_ids=Fiber_ids&" "&Log_times
          4316
                    Specrefdata(0,0)=Numsteps
          4318
                    Specrefdata(0,1)=Fiber_len
          4320
                  CASE =4
          4322
                    Cutoff_ids=Fiber_ids&Log_times
          4324
                    Cutref(0,0)=Numsteps
          4326
                  END SELECT
          4328
          4330
                ! Run measurements at each wavelength in the wavelength array
          4332
          4"34
                  FOR Index=0 TO Numsteps-1
                                                      !Make measurement at each wavelength
ž
          4336
          4338
                  ! Sat the FOA-2000 to the next wavelength
          4340
          4342
                    CALL Nextwave(Wavelength(Index))
          4344
                    IF Run_flag=0 OR Run_flag=1 OR Run_flag=4 THEN ! Ship focus for direct
          4346
                      CALL Setfocus(Wavelength(Index))
                                                              1Set focus
          4348
                    END IF
          4350
          4352
                    Make the measurement at this wavelength
          4354
          4356
                    Measurement=FNVoltmeter(.01)
          4358
          4360
                    Now store the measurement in the appropriate common array
          4362
          4364
                    SELECT Run_flag
          4366
          4368
                      Specrundata(Index+1,0)=Wavelength(Index)
          4370
                      Specrundata(Index+1,1)=Measurement
          4372
                    CASE =1,2,3
          4374
                      Specrefdata(Index+1,0)=Wavelength(Index)
          4376
                      Specrefdata(Index+1,1)=Measurement
          4378
                    CASE =4
          4380
                      Cutref(Index+1,0)=Wavelength(Index)
          4382
                      Cutref(Index+1,1)=Measurement
          4384
                    END SELECT
          4386
                  NEXT Index
          4388
          4390
                I End of measurement loop
          4392
          4394
                  CALL F2000send("0 IN-X 0 IN-Y 0 !" ")
          4396
          4398
                ! For corrected direct measurements, the direct data must be multiplied
          4400
                ! by the launch correction factors stored in the common array Specrefcor.
          4402
          4404
                  IF Run_flag≈3 THEN
```

Charles of the Colonial of the

```
offus to while,
          4412 Dead2: GOTO Dead2
          4414
                     ELSE
          4416
                       Icffset=0
                                        10ffset allow for extra points in speccor
          4418
                       FOR Index=1 TO Numsteps
          4420
                         WHILE Specrefdata(Index, 0)() Specrefcor(Index+Ioffset .0)
          4422
                                                 1Search ahead for a wavelength match
                           Ioffset=Ioffset+1
4424
                           IF Index+Ioffset>Specrefcor(0,0) THEN
          4426
          4428
                             PRINT TABXY(1,17): "SPECMEAS -- A correction factor was not fou
          nd for a wavelength used in"
          4430
                             PRINT TABXY(1,18); "the direct-spot measurements."
          4432 Dead1:
                             GOTO Dead1
          4434
                           ENT IF
          4436
                         END WHILE
          4438
                         Specrefdata(Index,1)=Specrefdata(Index,1)*Specrefcor(Index+Ioffset
          ,1)
                  !Apply the correction
          4440
                       NEXT Index
          4442
                     END IF
          4444
                   END IF
          4446
                SUBEND
          4448
          4450
          4452
                SUB Speccor
          4454
          4456
                ! CALCULATE SPEC ATTEN DIRECT CORRECTION FACTORS MODULE
                                                                                  VERSION 2.1P
          4458
          4460
                   COM /Diskdrive/ Sysdrive$ rodrive$
          4462
                  COM /Specrundata/ Specrund..ca(*),Specrun_id$
                   COM /Specrefdata/ Specrefdata(*), Specref_id$
          4464
          4466
                  COM /Directref/ Specrefcor(*), Pulserefcor(*), Pulseconwave(*), Correct_fla
          g( * )
          4468
                  Filename$="speccor"
          4470
                   INTEGER Index
          4472
                  Specrefcor(0,0)=Specrefdata(0,0)
          4474
                   Specrefcor(0,1)=Specrefdata(0,1)
          4476
                  FOR Index=1 TO Specrefdata(0,0)
          4478
                     IF Specrefdata(Index,0)<>Specrundata(Index,0) THEN
          4480
                       BEEP
          4482
                      DISP "SPECCOR --- Short fiber and direct data wavelengths do not mate
          h. "
          4484 Dead1: GOTO Dead1
          4486
                    ELSE
          4488
                       Specrefcor(Index,0)=Specrefdata(Index,0)
          4490
                       Specrefcor(Index.1)=Specrundata(Index.1)/Specrefdata(Index.1)
          4492
                    END IF
                  NEXT Index
          4494
          4496
                ! Write the new data in the file called "speccor"
          4498
          4500
          4502
                  ON ERROR GOSUB File_err
          4504
                  CREATE BDAT Filename$&Sysdrive$,210,8
          4506
                  ASSIGN @Outfile TO Filename$&Sysdrive$
          4508
                  OFF ERROR
          4510
                  OUTPUT @Outfile; Specrefcor(*)
          4512
                  ASSIGN @Outfile TO *
          4514
                  GOTO Done
          4516 File_err: IF ERRN≈54 THEN
          4518
                    PURGE Filename$&Sysdrive$
          4520
                  ELSE
          4522
                    PRINT "SPECCOR -- Erry number "&VAL$(FRRN)
          4524 Dead2:60TO Dead2
          4525
                  END IF
```

は一般のでは、1900年のでは、1900年のでは、1900年のできた。1900年の1900年

全。 1912年,1918年,1918年,1918年,1918年,1918年,1918年,1918年,1918年,1918年,1918年,1918年,1918年,1918年,1918年,1918年,1918年,1918年,19

するものは、これでは、これののでは、

```
4004
4536
       SUB Specatcomp
 4538. |<del>+</del>********************************
 4540 | SPECTRAL ATTENUATION COMPUTE MODULE
                                                                   VERSION 2.1
COM /Specrundata/ Specrundata(+), Specrun_id$
 4544
         COM /Specrefdata/ Specrefdata(*), Specref_id$
 4546
 4548
         COM /Specattdata/ Specattdata(*), Specatt_id$
 4554
         INTEGER Index
 4552
         CALL Rundisplay("Computing Spectral Attenuation Results.")
 4554
         Length=Specrundata(0,1)
                                               !If fiber length is not given,
 4556
         IF Length=0 THEN Length=4.6
                                               Ithen use 1 for length.
 4558
         Specattdata(0,0)=Specrundata(0,0)
                                               1Store the number of points
 4560
         Specattdata(0,1)=Specrundata(0,1)
                                               1Store the fiber length
 4562
         Specatt_id$=Specrun_id$
                                               1Store the fiber id string
 4564 1
 4566 ! Now compute the results at each wavelength
 4568 |
 4570
         FOR Index=1 TO Specrundata(0.0)
 4572
 4574
       ! Find the wavelength in the REF sample that corresponds to the RUN.
 4576
 4578
           Index1=1
 4580
           WHILE Specrundata(Index,0)<>Specrefdata(Index1,0) AND Index1<≈Specrefd
 ata(0.0)
 4582
             Index!=Index!+1
 4584
           END WHILE
           IF Index1>Specrefdata(0,0) THEN
 4586
 4588
             PRINT TABXY(17,1); "SPECATCOMP -- The reference does not contain a wa
 4590
 velength found in the measurement. Program idle."
 4592 Dead2: GOTO Dead2
 4594
           END IF
           Specattdata(Index.0)=Specrundata(Index.0)!Record the wavelength
 4596
           IF Specrefdata(Index1,1)/Specrundata(Index,1)<=0 THEN</pre>
 4598
 4600
             Specattdata(Inde: ,1)=-100
 4602
           ELSE
 4604
             Specattdata(Index.1)=10*LGT(Specrefdata(Index1.1)/Specrundata(Index.
 1))
 4606
           END IF
 4608
       I Divide by fiber length
 4610
 4612
 4614
           Specattdata(Index,1)=Specattdata(Index,1)/Length
 4616
         NEXT Index
         CALL Cleardisplay
 4618
 4620
       SUBEND
 4622
 4624
 4526
       SUB Specatlist(OPTIONAL Print_flag$, Newtitle$)
 4630 ! SPECTRAL ATTENUATION OUTPUT LISTING MODULE
                                                                    VERSION 2.1
 4632 !-**********************************
 4634
         DIM Title$[25]
 4636
         INTEGER I
 4638
         REAL DIVEY
 4640
         COM /Iopaths/ @Foa2000,@Egg5205,@Tek496p,@Tek7854,Printer_add
 4642
         COM /Specattdata/ Specattdata(*), Specatt_id$
 4644 1
 4646 ! Now set-up the table output
 4648 !
         OUTPUT KBD USING "# .K"; "K"
 4650
                                           ! Set up screen for the table
 4652 1
```

the collection contrided the point flogs persenter and the first

```
HUUV :
4662
       Divby#1
  4664
          IF NPAR>0 THEN
            IF POS(Print_flags,"MET") THEN Divby=1000
  4666
            IF POS(Print_flags, "TEN") THEN Divby=100
   4668
  4670
            IF POS(Print_flags,"HUN") THEN Divby=10
   4672
            IF POS(Print_flags, "KILO") THEN Divby=1
  4674
            IF POS(Print_flags,"P") OR POS(Print_flags,"p") THEN Print_it
   4676
          END IF
   4678
   1680
          GOSUB Print_tbl
  4682
          ON KEY 8 LABEL "PRINT" GOTO Print_it
                                                 ! Hardcopy?
  4684
          ON KEY 5 LABEL "CONTINUE" GOTO Done
  4686
          BEEP
  4688 Wait_here:GOTO Wait_here
  4690 Print_it:OFF KEY
  4692
          PRINTER IS Printer_add
  4694
          GOSUB Print_tbl
  4696
          PRINT
                                             !Put some white space at the bottom
  4698
          PRINT
  4700
          PRINT
  4702
          PRINTER IS 1
  4704
          GOTO Done
  4706 Print_tbl: !
  4708
          IF NPAR<2 THEN
  4710
            PRINT "SPECTRAL ATTENUATION"
            PRINT "----"
  4712
  4714
          ELSE
  4716
            PRINT Newtitle$
  4718
          END IF
  4720
          PRINT "FIBER ID: "&Specatt_id$
  4722
          PRINT "LENGTH: "; Specattdata(0,1); " km"
  4724
          PRINT
  4726
          IF Specattdata(0.1)=0 THEN
  4728
            Titles="ATTENUATION (dB)"
  4730
          ELSE
  4732
            IF Divby=1 THEN Titles="ATTENUATION (dB/Km)"
  4734
            IF Divby=10 THEN Titles="ATTENUATION (dB/100m)"
  4736
            IF Divby=100 THEN Titles="ATTENUATION (dB/10m)"
  4738
            IF Olvby=1000 THEN Titles="ATTENUATION (dB/m)"
  4740
          END IF
          PRINT "WAVELENGTH
  4742
                                 ":Title$
  4744
          PRINT
  4746
                                                         ! Print the table
          FOR I=1 TO Specattdata(0,0)
  4748
            FRINT USING "4>,4D,10X,6D.4D";Specattdata(I,0),Specattdata(I,1)/U1vby
  4750
          NEXT I
  4752
          RETURN
  4754 Done: OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K"; "K"
                                                        ! Clear the screen
  4756
        SUBEND
  4758
        1
  4780
  4762
        SUB Specatplot(OPTIONAL Print_flag$,Low_wave,High_wave,Newtitle$)
  4764
  4766
        ! PLOTTER FOR SPECTRAL ATTENUATION
                                                                       VERSION 2.1
  4768
        4770
          COM /Ispaths/ @Foa2000,@Egg5205,@Tek496p,@Tek7854,Printer_add
  4772
          COM /Specattdata/ Specattdata(*), Specatt_id$
  4774
          INTEGER Index
   4776
          INTEGER Lowave
  4778
          REAL Divby
          DIM Xlabel$[40],Ylabel$[40]
   4780
  4782
                            ! In case this parameter isn't passed
          Divbv=1
  4784 Top: 1
```

のでは、これ

1. C. C. C. C.

```
*1 1 44
          At 1 UST ( 1 III _ ) Adg+, non / man or my
4794
          IF POS(Print_flags, "KILO") THEN Divby=1
4796
        END IF
4798
4800
      IInitialize plotting labels and limits
4802
4804
        Xlabels="Wavelength (um)"
4806
        IF Specattdata(0,1)=0 THEN
4808
          Ylabel $= "dB"
4810
        ELSE
4812
          IF Civby=1 THEN Ylabel$="dB/km"
4814
          IF Divby=10 THEN Ylabel$="dB/100m"
4816
          IF Divby=100 THEN Ylabels="dB/10m"
4818
          IF Divby=1000 THEN Ylabel$="dB/m"
4820
        END IF
4822 |
4824
        IF (NPAR>1) THEN
4826
          IF Low_wave>0 THEN
4828
            Minx=Low_wave
4830
          ELSE
4832
            Minx=Specattdata(1,0)
4834
          END IF
4836
        ELSE
4838
          IF Print_flags="2" THEN
4840
             INPUT "Enter the minimum wavelength value in nm:",Min.
4842
          ELSE
4844
             Minx=Specattdata(1,0)
4846
          END IF
4848
        END IF
        IF (NPAR>2) THEN
4850
4852
          IF High_wave>0 THEN
4854
            Maxx=High_wave
4856
          ELSE
4858
            Maxx=Specattdata(Specattdata(0,0),0)
4960
          END IF
4862
        ELSE
4864
          IF Print_flag$="2" THEN
4866
             INPUT "Enter the MAXIMUM wavelength value in nm: ", Maxx
4868
          ELSE
4870
             Maxx=Specattdata(Specattdata(0,0),0)
4872
          END IF
4874
        END IF
4876
        Minx=INT(Minx/100)+100
4878
        Maxx=INT((Maxx+99)/100)*100
4880
        Miny=0
4882
        Maxy=0
4884
        FOR Index=1 TO Specattdata(0,0)
4886
          IF (Specattdata(Index,1)/Divby)>Maxy THEN Maxy=Specattdata(Index,1)/Di
vby.
4888
        NEXT Index
4899
        Maxy=INT((Maxy+4)/5)*5
4892
        IF Maxy<5 THEN Maxy=5
4894
        IF Maxy>20 THEN Maxy=20
4896
        Ticx=(Specattdata(Specattdata(0,0),0)-Specattdata(1,0))/10
4898
        Ticx=INT(Ticx/10)+10
4900
        Ticy#1
4902
4904
      !Initialize screen, set line type to dotted, and draw the grid
4908
4908
        GINIT
4910
        GCLEAR
4912
        GRAPHICS ON
4914
        CSIZE 5,.55
```

のでは、10mmのでは、

and the second

```
4366
4924
          IF Specattdata(0,1)=0 THEN
            LABEL "SPECTRAL ATTENUATION"
4926
4928
          ELSE
            LABEL USING """SPECTRAL ATTENUATION
4930
                                                      LENGTH: "",DD.DDDD,"" | m""";
Specattdata(0.1)
4932
          END IF
4934
        ELSE
4936
          LABEL "
                           "&Newtitle$
4938
        END IF
4940
        PRINT TABXY(1,2);
        PRINT "ID: "&Specatt_id$;
4942
4944
        PRINT USING "2X,8A,DD.DDD,3A"; "Length: ",Specattdata(0,1)," Pm"
4946
        VIEWPORT 20,92*RATIO,30,86
4948
        WINDOW Minx, Maxx, Miny, Maxy
4950
        LINE TYPE 4
4952
        GRID Tick, Ticy, Minx, Miny
4954
4956
      !Reset the line type to solid, and plot the data
4958
4960
        LINE TYPE 1
4962
        FOR Index=1 TO Specattdata(0,0)
4964
          PLOT Specattdata(Index,0), Specattdata(Index,1)/Divby
4966
        NEXT Index
4968
4970
      'Set the label mode to center, units to degrees, rotation to zero
4972
      idegrees, and expand the hard clip to make room for the labels.
4974
      !Then set the label size for the x-axis.
4976
4978
        LORG 5
4980
        DEG
4982
        LDIR 0
4984
        VIEWPORT 0,100*RATIO,0,100
4986
        WINDOW 0,100*RATIO,0,100
4988
        CSIZE 6,.6
4990
4992
      !Label the x-axis
4994
        MOVE 70,18
4996
4998
        LABEL Xlabel$
5000
        CSIZE 4..65
5002
        LORG 6
        FOR Xpos=20 TO 123 STEP 100*Ticx/(Maxx-Minx)*2
5004
          MOVE Xpos,29
5006
5008
          LABEL USING "D.DD";(Xpos-20)/100*(Maxx-Minx)/1000+Minx/1000
5010
        NEXT Xpos
5012
5014
      !Change to the Y-axis, put the title on the y-axis, then
5016
      !label the grid marks on the y-axis.
5018
5020
        CSIZE 6...6
5022
        LORG 5
5024
        MOVE 8,53+LEN(Ylabel$)*3
5026
        FOR I=1 TO LEN(Ylabel$)
5028
          LABEL Ylabel$[I;1]
5030
        NEXT I
5032
        CSIZE 4,.6
5034
        LORG 8
        FOR Ypos=30 TO 88 STEP 56*Ticy/(Maxy-Miny)
5036
5038
           MOVE 19, Ypos
5040
           LABEL USING "DD";(Ypos-30)/56*(Maxy-Miny)+Miny
5042
        NEXT Ypos
5044
```

Constitution of

```
APTOMOSTILLIP CARGO, I
5054
        END IF
5056
5058 Otherwise set up keys for operator interaction
5060
        ON KEY 1 LABEL "RESCALE PLOT" GOTO Rescale
5062
        ON KEY 2 LABEL " PRINT LISTING" GOTO Listing
5064
        ON KEY 3 LABEL " STORE
5066
                                  DATA" GOTO Storeit
        ON KEY 5 LABEL " QUIT" GOTO QUITIT
5068
5070
        ON KEY 8 LABEL " PRINT
                                  PLOT" GOTO Print_plot
5072 Wait:GOTO Wait
5074 Rescale: Print_flags="RESCALE"
5076
        CALL Cleardisplay
5078
        SUBEXIT
5080 Listing: Print_flags="LISTING"
5082
        SUBEXIT
5084 Storeit: Print_flags="STORE"
5086
        CALL Cleardisplay
5088
        SUBEXIT
5090 Quitit: Print_flags="QUIT"
5092
        SUBEXIT
5094 Print_plot: OFF KEY
        OUTPUT KBD USING "#.K":"!"
5096
5098
        DUMP GRAPHICS
        OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K";"!"
5100
5102
        GOTO Top
5104 Return: GINIT
5106
        GCLEAR
5108
      SUBEND
5110
5112
5114
      SUB Nfieldvals(String$)
5116
5118
      ! NEAR FIELD VALUES SPECIFICATION MODULE
5120
        COM /Nearfield/ Nfieldval(*), Num_points, Nearfield(*), Nfield_id$
5122
5124
5126
      ! The array builder parses the user's input string and builds a
5128
      ! wavelength array.
5130
5132
        CALL Arraybuild(String$, Nfieldval(*), Num_points)
5134
        IF Num_points<0 THEN
                                              !Array builder got an error?
5136
5138
          DISP "NFIELDVALS -- Bad command format. Program now hung in a loop(hi
t PAUSE or STOP)"
5140 Dead1:GOTO Dead1
5142
        END IF
5144
        IF Num_points>200 THEN
                                              Theck for more than 100 points
5146
          BEEP
5148
          DISP "NFIELDVALS -- More than 200 points are specified. Extras will be
 ignored."
5150
          WAIT 3
5152
          Num_points=200
                                              !And set number of points to 100
5154
        END IF
5156
      I Now check to see if the values are all within the valid range.
5158
5160
5162
        FOR Index=0 TO Num_points-1
5164
          IF Nfieldval(Index)<-250 THEN
5166
            BEEP
            DISP "NFIELDVALS -- A value less than -250 is specified. It will be
5168
set to -250."
5170
            WAIT 3
```

NEFSTALLET/TONE 1-- 750

```
DISP "NEIELDVALS -- A value greater than 250 is specified. It will b
   UAIT 3
325
        END IF
B486
86
     WNEXT Index
     DISP * "
88
90
   SUBEND
92
94
96
    SUB Nfleldrun
98
    ******************************
00
    ! NEAR-FIELD MEASUREMENTS RUN MODULE
                                                                VERSION 2.1
    ---
02
      COM /Nearfield/ Nfieldval(*), Num_points, Nearfield(*), Nfield_id$
04
06
      COM /Fiber/ Fiber_ids, Fiber_len, Log_times
89
      COM /Syscal/ Pin_x ,Pin_y ,Pin_z ,Inx_step ,Iny_step ,Outx_step ,Outy_step ,Far
eld_step.Lfnoise
      INTEGER Index Setting Meas_range Maxloc
10
      OUTPUT KBD USING "# K" + "K"
12
14
      CALL Rundisplay("Near-field measurements in progress.")
16
18
    ! Set up instruments for near field measurements
20
22
      CALL F2000send("GERMAIN LED LED-ON CHOP-ON SPOT-OUT XMIT PIN-IN")
24
      CALL F2000send("VOUT 0 ATTENUAT FF-OUT")
26
      CALL F2000send("OUTX COUPL")
28
30
    ! Now move the stage to correct for the actual pinhole position
32
34
      CALL F2000send(VAL$(Pin_y)&"'OUT-Y "&VAL$(Pin_z)&" OUT-Z")
36
38
    ! Measure the signal at the fiber center, and fix the lock-in scale'
40
42
      Reading=FNVoltmeter(.1)
44
      Peakval=2*Reading
45
      CALL Setscale(.1,Peakval)
48
50
52
     Take the measurements at each specified near-field position
:54
56
      Maxval=0
:58
      Setting=2*Nfieldval(0)-20
                                       ! Backup to eliminate backlash
:60
      CALL F2000send(VAL$(Setting+Pin_x)&" OUT-X",1)
:62
      FOR Index=1 TO Num_points
:64
        Setting=2*Nfieldval(Index-1)
:66
        CALL F2000send(VAL$(Setting+Pin_x)&" OUT-X",1)
        Nearfield(Index,1)=FNVoltmeter(0) | Get a reading from 5205
:68
:70
        Nearfield(Index,0)=Setting+Outx_step
                                             !Store X-axis location
?72
174
      ! Remember the largest value and its location
?75
278
        IF Nearfield(Index,1)>Maxval THEN
280
          Maxval=Nearfield(Index,1)
282
          Maxloc=Index
284
        END IF
      NEXT Index
286
583
290 .
      ! Now put the stage back to the original zero value before correcting
292
      I for the pinhole position.
294
296
      CALL F2000send("0 OUT-X 0 OUT-Y 0 OUT-Z".1)
```

```
antion of the political states
       Near field (Index , 1 )=Near field (Index , 1 )/Maxval
 18
 0
      NEXT Index
 Nearfield(0.0)=Num_points
                                            !Store number of points in array
     Nfield ids Fiber idsa" "&Log times | And store, the fiber ID & time
 16
      CALL Cleardisplay
 18 SUBEND
 20 22 2
 24 SUB Nfleldplot(OPTIONAL Print_flags)
 28 I NEAR FIELD GRAPHICS OUTPUT MODULE
 32 - INTEGER Index
 34
       COM /Nearfield/ Nfieldval(*), Num_points, Nearfield(*), Nfield ids
 36
       DIM Titles[40], Xlabels[40]
 38
    t
 40
    ! Compute core diameter and print it with the near field pattern graph
 42
 44
      CALL Corediam(Nearfield(+),Core_diam)
 46
      Core_diam=.1*INT(10*Core_diam+.5)
                                         Round the results
      Titles="NEAR FIELD PATTERN"
 48
 50
      Xlabels="Distance (um)"
 52
      GINIT
 54
      GCLEAR
 56
      GRAPHICS ON
58
      VIEWPORT 0,100*RATIO,10,100
60
      MOVE 0,95.5
162
      CSIZE 5
164
      LABEL Titles
      LABEL "ID: "&Nfield_id$
166
168
      Minx=-100
170
      Maxx=100
172
      Miny=0
374
      Maxy=1
576
      Xsize=ABS(Maxx-Minx)
378
      Ysize=ABS(Maxy-Miny)
380
      Botborder=Miny-.2*Ysize
                                    ! Create a graph layout with space for
382
      Topborder=Maxy+.1*Ysize
                                    ! labels
384
      Leftborder=Minx-.2*Xsize
386
      Rgtborder=Maxx+.05*Xsize
388
      VIEWPORT 0,100 + RATIO,18,95
390
      WINDOW Leftborder, Rgtborder, Botborder, Topborder
392
394
    ! ** Generate the frame **
396
398
      MOVE Minx, Miny
400
      IDRAW Xsize,0
402
      IDRAW 0, Ysize
404
      IMOVE -Xsize,0
       IDRAW 0 .- Ysize
405
408
410
    ! ** Generate the graticule lines **
412
414
      LINE TYPE 4
                                               'Graticule in dotted lines
      FOR Index=0 TO 5
416
                                               15 Vertical divisions
418
        MOVE Minx, Miny+(Ysize*Index/5)
420
        IDRAW X61ze,0
                                               !Draw a horizontal line
422
      NEXT Index
424
      FOR Index≠0 TO 8
                                               18 Horizontal divisions
1426
        MOVE Minx+(Xsize*Index/8),Miny
i428
        IDRAW Ø, Ystze.
                                               IDraw a vertical line
1430
      NEXT: Index
                                               IPart to collections
```

```
MOVE Nearfield(1,0), Nearfield(1,1)
    FOR Index=2 TO Nearfield(0,0)
 |40
        DRAW Nearfield(Index, 0), Nearfield(Index, 1)
 16:
   NEXT Index
 18
    Į.
 10
    I ** Put in the X-axis graticule labels **
 52 T
 14
      CSIZE 4
 56
      FOR Index=0 TO 8
 iØ
        Value=Minx+Index*Xsize/8
                                       !Compute the value of the label
 30
        MOVE Value-.06*Xsize,Miny-.4*(Miny-Bothorder)
 12
        LABEL USING "S3D."; Value
14
      NEXT Index
 36
    ١
38
      Xpos=Minx+Xsize/2-LEN(Xlabel$)*(Xsize/40)/2 !Compute place for XLABEL$
70
72
    ! ** Print the X label string **
74
    1
76
      MOVE Xpos Botborder
      CSIZE 5
78
30
      LABEL Xlabels
32
34
    ! ** Print the core diameter **
86
38
      WINDOW 0,100+RATIO,10,100
90
      VIEWPORT 0,100*RATIO,10,100
92
      MOVE 0.9
94
      IF Core_diam≈0 THEN
96
        LABEL "Core diameter not found"
98
00
        LABEL USING """Core diameter = "",DDD.DD";Core_diam
02
      END IF
04
      IF NPAR=1 THEN
06
        IF UPCs(Print_flags[1,1])="P" THEN Print_it
08
      END IF
10
      ON KEY 8 LABEL "PRINT" GOTO Print_it
      ON KEY 5 LABEL "CONTINUE" GOTO Done
12
14 Wait_here:GOTO Wait_here
16 Print it:OFF KEY
18
      OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K";"!"
20
      DUMP GRAPHICS
22
      OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K";"!"
24 Done: GCLEAR
26
      GRAPHICS OFF
-28
    SUBEND
30
    1
132
34
    SUB Corediam(Nearfield(*),Diameter)
:36
    .38
    I COMPUTE CORE DIAMETER MODULE
140
    142
    ! This module computes core diameter on the near-field pattern.
144
      Threshold=.025
                                   ! Use 2.5% points
;46
i48
     ! First, locate the 15% points to be sure we are off the noise
550
     ! floor.
552
554
      Diameter=0
556
      Index≈1
558
      WHILE Nearfield(Index,1)<.15
560
        Index=Index+1
362
        IF Index>Nearfield(0,0) THEN Done
```

CHO HILLE

```
35572 WHILE Nearfield(Index,1)>Threshold
5574
           Index=Index-1
5576
           IF Index<! THEN Done
5578
       END WHILE
5580
5582
       I Compute an interpolated crossing
5584
5586
         R!=Nearfield(Index.0)+(Nearfield(Index+1.0)-Nearfield(Index.0))*(Thresho
ld-Nearfield(Index,1))/(Nearfield(Index+1,1)-Nearfield(Index,1))
5588
5590
        ! Finally search forward to the second threshold crossing.
5592
5594
         Index=Index+1
5596
        WHILE Nearfield(Index,1)>Threshold
5598
           Index=Index+1
5600
           IF Indax>Nearfield(0,0) THEN Done
5602
        END WHILE
5604
        RZ=Nearfield(Index,0)+(Nearfield(Index-1,0)-Nearfield(Index,0))*(Thresho
ld-Nearfield(Index.1))/(Nearfield(Index-1.1)-Nearfield(Index.1))
        Diameter=R2-R1
5606
5608 Done: SUBEND
5610
5612
5614
      SUB Ffieldvals(String$)
5616
       ! FAR FIELD VALUES SPECIFICATION MODULE
5618
                                                                        VERSION 2.1
5620
5622
        COM /Farfield/ Ffieldval(*), Num_points, Farfield(*), Ffield_id$
5624
        COM /Syscal/ Pin_x,Pin_y,Pin_z,Inx_step,Iny_step,Outx_step,Outy_step,Far
field_step,Lfnoise
                                          !Upper limit of valid farfield values
5626
        Upper_lim=140*Farfield_step
5628
        Lower_lim=-550*Farfield_step
                                          !Lower limit of valid farfield values
5630
5632
      ! The array builder parses the user's input string and builds a
5634
        wavelength array.
5636
5638
         CALL Arraybuild(String$,Ffieldval(*),Num_points)
                                          !ARRAYBUILD got an error?
5640
         IF Num_points<0 THEN
5642
5544
           DISP "FFIELDVALS -- Syntax error on far-field input values string."
5646 Dead1:GOTO Dead1
        END IF
5648
         IF Num_points>200 THEN
                                          (Check for too many points
5650
5652
           BEEP
5654
           DISP "FFIELDVALS -- More than 200 values are specified. Extras will be
  ignored."
5656
           WAIT 3
          Num_points=200
                                          !Set number of points to 200
5658
5660
         END IF
5662
       ! Now check to see if the values are all within the valid range
5664
5666
5668
         FOR Index=0 TO Num_points-t
5670
           IF Ffieldval(Index)<~550*Farfield_step THEN</pre>
             BEEP
5672
5674
             PRINT TABXY(1,17); "FFIELDUALS -- A value less than ";Lower_lim;" was
 specified."
             PRINT TABXY(1,18); "The out-of-range value will be set to ":Lower_lim
5676
5678
             WAIT 3
5680
             Ffieldval(Index)=-550*Farfield_step
5682
           END IF
```

IF Ffieldval(Index)>140\*Farfield\_siep THEN

```
5692
            WAIT 3
5694
           affieldval(Index)=140*Farfield_step
56.96
           END IF
5698
        NEXT Index
        DISP ""
5700
5702 SUBEND
5704
      1
5706
5708
      SUB Ffieldrun(Ffwave, OPTIONAL Runflags)
5710
5712
       ! FAR-FIELD MEASUREMENTS RUN MODULE
5714
5716
         COM /Farfield/ Ffieldval(*), Num_points, Farfield(*), Ffield_ids
5718
         COM /Fiber/ Fiber_ids, Fiber_len, Log_times
5720
         COM /Syscal/ Pin_x,Pin_y,Pin_z,Inx_step,Iny_step,Outx_step,Outy_step,Far
field_step_Lfnoise
5722
        COM /Farfield_wave/ Ffwavelen
5724
         INTEGER Index, Setting, Meas_range, Runflag
5726
        REAL Sintheta, Delta
5728
        Ffwavelen≃Ffwave
         IF NPAR<2 THEN
5730
5732
           Runflag=1 ! defaults to using scanner edge if not specified
        ELSE
5734
5736
           IF POS(Runflags, "PIN") THEN
5738
            Runflag=0
5740
          EL.SE
5742
            Runflag=1
5744
          END IF
        END IF
5746
5748
        OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K";"K"
5750
         IF Runflag THEN
5752
          CALL Rundisplay("Far-field measurements in progress.
      (Using scan
ner edge.)")
5754
        ELSE
5756
           CALL Rundisplay("Far-field measurements in progress.
      (Using pinh
ole.)")
5758
        END IF
5760
      ! Set up instruments for far field measurements
5762
5764
5766
        CALL Nextwave(Ffwave)
        CALL F2000send("INSB LAMP LAMP-ON CHOP-ON SPOT-OUT XMIT FF-IN")
5768
         CALL F2000send("VOUT TARGET-OUT 0 ATTENUAT", 1)
5770
5772
        CALL F2000send("FF COUPL")
5774
        CALL F2000send("-550 FAR-FIELD",1) | eliminate backlash
5776
5778
      ! Measure the approx peak amplitude and fix the lock-in voltmeter scale.
5780
5782
        Reading=FNVoltmeter(.1)
5784
         Peakval=2*Reading
5786
        CALL Setscale(.1, Peakval)
5788
5790
      ! Take the measurements at each specified far-field position
5792
5794
        Delta=1.59 ! Positional correction of edge of Far Field Scanner
                    ! (Actually this # is delta/focal_length. delta=0.4261")
5796
5798
                    ! The value of Delta will affect how well the center of
5800
                   of the far field plot lines up with the peak intensity of
5802
                    I the output intensity pattern.
5804
         CALL Rundisplay("
```

```
بالأيابات
          If INDIVIDUAL HILLIN
5812
            ,
58 4
           . I Scanner edge technique i
5816
            1:
5818
            Setting=(Sintheta=Delta)/Farfield_step
5820
            Actual=(Setting+Farfield_step+Delta)
5822
            CALL F2000send(VALS(Setting)&" FAR-FIELD" 1)
5824
            Readind=FNVoltmeter(.05)
5826
            Farfield(Index, 1) #Reading
5828
          ELSE
5830
5832
            ! Pinhole technique
5834
            ! Corrects measurement for COS(PHI)
5836
            Setting=Sintheta/Farfield_step
5838
5840
            Actual=Setting*Farfield_step | note integer truncation
5842
            CALL F2000send(VALs(Setting)&" FAR-FIELD",1)
5844
            Reading=FNVoltmeter(.05)
5846
            Farfield(Index.1)=Reading
5848
          END IF
5850
          PRINT Actual Reading
5852
          The following factor of .873 is a calibration factor. It was derived
5854
          by comparing a numerical aperture measurement made on this machine
5856
          with one made on George McCabe's NA measurement station. The fiber
5858
          used for comparision was 900228 on 28 Mar 90.
5860
          Farfield(Index .0)=Actual * .873
5862
        NEXT Index
        Ffield_id$=Fiber_id$&" "&Log_time$
5864
                                                       1Store the fiber ID & time
5366
        Farfield(0,0)=Num_points
                                     'Also store # points here (for ffieldplot)
5868
        CALL F2000send("-550 FAR-FIELD")
                                                      !Move scanner back down
5870
        CALL Cleardisplay
5872
      SUBEND
5874
      1
5876
5878
      SUB Ffieldplot(OPTIONAL Print_flags,New_titles)
5880
      ! OUTPUT GRAPHICS MODULE FOR FAR-FIELD PATTERN
5882
                                                                      VERSION 2.1
5884
5886
      ! This module is responsible for both plotting and printing all Far Field
5888
        data, including raw data, differentiated data, and smoothed data.
5890
5892
        COM /Farfield/ Ffieldval(*), Num_points, Farfield(*), Ffield_id$
5894
        COM /Fftempdata/ Ffrawdata(*),Ffdiffdata(*),Ffsmoothdata(*)
5896
        COM /Farfield_wave/ Ffwavelen
5898
5900
        INTEGER I, J, Index
5902
        DIM Title$[80], Xlabel$[40]
5904
5906
      ! Create a file in which to store the raw data. This is the file which
5908
      ! is loaded back into the Farfield(*) array if the store option is chosen.
5910
      ! Also create a file for the differentiate, rough (not smoothed) data.
5912
      ! Either the raw or rough data can be smoothed.
5914
      ļ
5916
        IF Print_flags="RAW DATA" THEN
5918
           FOR I=0 TO Farfield(0.0)
5920
              FOR J=0 TO 1
5922
                 Ffrawdata(I,J)=Farfteld(I,J)
5924
              NEXT J
5926
           NEXT I
5928
        END IF
5930
      ! Compute the NA for differentiated or smoothed, differentiated data only.
5932
5934
        IF Print_flags;"DIFF" THEN
~ 470
```

CALL Homen or CHOTECH Hom

Sec. 1. 1. 1.

これではないというないできましているというないないないできないできないというないできないないというないというないないかい

Marke

```
5944
           CALL Numaper("SMOOTH", Num_aper)
5946
           Num_aper=.001*INT(1000+Num_aper+.5) | Round to 3 places
5918
        END IF
5950
5952 Now plot the data.
5954
5956 Plotit:
5958
        "Xlabel$="SIN(angle)"
5960
        Titles="
                         Får Field Pattern"
5962
        IF NPAR>1 THEN Titles=New_titles
5964
        GINIT
5986
        GCLEAR
5968
        GRAPHICS ON
        VIEWPORT 0,100+RATIO,10,100
5970
5972
        MOVE 0,95.5
5974
        CSIZE 5
5976
        LABEL Title$
5978
        LABEL "
                       ID: "&Ffield_id$
5980
        Minx=-.3
5982
        Maxx=.3
        Miny=0
5984
5986
        Maxy=1
        Xsize=ABS(Maxx-Minx)
5988
5990
        Ysize=ABS(Maxy-Miny)
        Botborder=Miny-.2*Ysize
5992
                                         ! Create a graph layout with space for
5994
        Tupborder=Maxy+.1*Ysize
                                         ! labels
        Leftborder=Minx-.2*Xsize
5996
5998
        Rgtborder=Maxx+.05*Xsize
6000
        VIEWPORT 0,100*RATIO,20,95
6002
        WINDOW Leftborder, Rotborder, Botborder, Topborder
5004
6006
        ** Generate the frame **.
6008
6010
        MOVE Minx, Miny
6012
        IDRAW Xsize,0
6014
        IDRAW 0.Ysize
6016
        IMOVE -Xsize,0
6018
        IDRAW 0,-Ysize
5020
6022
        ** Generate the graticule lines **
6024
6026
        LINE TYPE 4
                                                    !Graticule in dotted lines
                                                    15 Vertical divisions
6028
        FOR Index=0 TO 5
6030
          MOVE Minx, Miny+(Ysize*Index/5)
6032
          IDRAW Xsize .0
                                                    'Draw a horizontal line
6034
        NEXT Index
6035
        FGR Index=0 TO 6
                                                    16 Horizontal divisions
6038
          MOVE Minx+(Xsize*Index/6),Miny
          IDRAW 0, Ysize
                                                    IPraw a vertical line
6040
6042
        NEXT Index
        LINE TYPE 1
                                                    Back to solid lines
6044
6048
6048
      ! ** Draw the graph itself
6050
6052
        IF Print_flag$="RAW DATA" THEN
6054
           MOVE Ffrawdata(1,0), Ffrawdata(1,1)
            FOR Index=2 TO Ffraudata(0.0)
6056
6058
               DRAW Efraudata(Index.0), Ffraudata(Index.1)
6050
            NEXT Index
6062
        END IF
6064
        IF Print_flags="DIFF" THEN
6066
CARR
            minic profeselt by bestebrief to
```

```
W014
           HEAT THUES
6076
        END IF
6078
     1
5080
        IF Print_flags="SMOOTH" THEN
6082
           MOVE Ffsmoothdata(1,0),Ffsmoothdata(1,1)
6084
           FOR Index=2 TO Ffsmoothdata(0,0)
6086
              DRAW Ffsmoothdata(Index.0).Ffsmoothdata(Index.1)
6088
           NEXT Index
6090
        END IF
6092
      ! ** Put in the X-axis graticule labels **
6094
6096
      1
6098
        CSIZE 4
6100
        FOR Index=0 TO 6
6102
          Value=Minx+Index+Xsize/6
                                           !Compute the value of the label
          MOVE Value-.09*Xsize,Miny-.4*(Miny-Botborder)
6104
          LABEL USING "2D.2D"; Value
6106
6108
        NEXT Index
6110
        Xpos=Minx+Xsize/2-LEN(Xlabels)*(Xsize/40)/2 !Compute place for XLABEL$
6112
6114
6116
     ! ** Print the X label string **
6118
        CSIZE 5
6120
        MOVE Xpos, Botborder
6122
6124
        LABEL Xlabel$
6126
6128
      | ** Print numerical aperture válue **
6130 1
        WINDOW 0,100*RATI3,10,100
6132
        UI_WPORT 0,100*RATIO,10,100
6134
6136
        MOVE 0,12
6138 IF Print_flags="DIFF" OR (Print_flags="SMOOTH" AND Ffdiffdata(0,0)<0) THEN
6140
           IF Num aper=0 THEN
              LABEL "
                           Numerical Aperture Not Found."
6142
           ELSE
6144
              IF Ffwavelen=0 THEN
6146
                 LABEL USING " 7X,4A,D.DDD,3X,13A,DDDDD,3A";"NA = ",Num_aper
6148
6150
                 LABEL USING "7X,4A,D.DDD,3X,13A,DDDDD,3A"; "NA -", Num_apen, "Wave
6152
length =" ,Ffwavelen, " nm"
6154
              END IF
6156
           END IF
        END IF
6158
6160
     ! The rest of this is concerned with where to go after the spreen plot.
6162
6164 Key_guys: !
     ! Keys which appear on every plot:
6166
        ON KEY I LABEL " SMOOTH DATA" GOTO Smooth
6168
6170
        ON KEY 2 LABEL "DIFFER- ENTIATE" GOTO Done
        ON KEY 4 LABEL " STORE RAW DATA" GOTO Storeit
6172
                          EXIT" GOTO Exit_all
        ON KEY 5 LABEL "
6174
        ON KEY 7 LABEL " PRINT LISTING" GOTO Print_list
6176
        ON KEY 8 LABEL " PRINT
6178
                                 PLOT" GOTO Print_plot
6180
6192 Wait_key_guys:60T0 Wait_key_guys
6184
6186
6188
6190 Smooth: OFF KEY
        PRINT TABXY(15,10); "Smooth the RAW, DIFFerentiated or SMOOTHED data?"
6192
```

ON KEY I LABEL " RAW" GOTO Raw\_smooth

FIREH PATA B DE ...

6194

```
6204 Raw_smooth: OFF KEY
6206
         CALL Ffsmooth("RAW DATA")
6208
        Frint_flags="SMOOTH"
6210
         GOTO Plotit
6212 Diff_smooth: OFF KEY IIf we haven't computed diff data, then do that first
6214
         IF Ffdiffdata(0.0)=0 THEN
6216
            PRINT
6218
            PRINT USING "6X,70A": "Differentiated data has not been calculated. C
an't be smoothed yet."
6220
            GOTO Smooth
6222
        END IF
6224
        CALL Ffsmooth("DIFF")
6226
        Print_flag$="SMOOTH"
6228
        SUBEXIT
6230 Smooth_smooth: OFF KEY
6232
        IF Ffsmooihdata(0,0)=0 THEN
6234
6236
           PRINT USING "6X,70A"; "Smoothed data has not been calculated. Can't b
e smoothed yet.
6238
           GOTO Smooth
6240
        END IF
6242
        CALL Ffsmooth("SMOOTH")
6244
        Print_flag$="SMOOTH"
6246
        SUBEXIT
6248
6250
6252
6254 Storeit: OFF KEY
6256
        CALL Cleardisplay
        CALL Archive
6258
6260
        GOTO Plotit
6262
6264
6266
6268 Print list: OFF KEY
6270
        PRINT TABXY(15,10); "Smooth the RAW, DIFFerentiated or SMOOTHED data?"
        ON KEY 1 LABEL " RAW" GOTO Print_raw
6272
        ON KEY 4 LABEL " DIFF" GOTO Print diff
6274
        ON KEY 8 LABEL "SMOOTHED" GOTO Print_smooth
6270
6278 Nogo:
              GOTO Nogo
6280
6282 Print_raw: OFF KEY
8284
        PRINTER IS PRT
6286
        PRINT "
                   Far Field Raw Data for Fiber: ",Ffield_id$
        PRINT ""
6288
6290
        PRINT USING "15X,48A"; "Number Scanner Position
                                                              Normalized Signal"
        PRINT " "
6292
6294
        FOR I=1 TO Ffrawdata(0.0)
6296
      PRINT USING "16X,DDD,10X,M.DDD,15X,MD.3D";I,Ffrawdata(I,0),Ffrawdata(I,1)
6298
        NEXT I
F300
        PRINT " "
6302
        PRINTER IS CRT
6304
        CALL Cleardisplay
6306
        GOTO Plotit
6308
6310 Print_diff: OFF KEY
6312
        IF Ffdiffdata(0,0)=0 THEN
6314
           PRINT
6316
           PRINT USING "6X,70A": "Differentiated data has not been calculated. C
an't be printed yet."
           GOTO Print_list
6318
6320
        END IF
        PRINTER TO DRY
```

```
CRIMI COLING 10 ", 40H ; HULLED
                                          - Cutilities
E330
        PRINT " "
6332
        FOR I=1 TO Ffdiffdata(0,0)
      PRINT USING "16X,3D,10X,M.3D,15X,MD.3D"; I,Ffdiffdata(I,0),Ffdiffdata(I,1)
6334
6336
6338
        PRINT " "
6340
        PRINTER IS CRT
6342
        CALL Cleardisplay
6344
        GOTO Plotit
6346
     1
6348 Print_reachth: OFF KEY
        IF =f .coothdata(0,0)=0 THEN
6350
6352
           PRINT
6354
           PRINT USING "6X,70A"; "Smoothed data has not been calculated. Can't b
e printed yet.
           GOTO Print_list
6356
6358
        END IF
6360
        PRINTER IS PRT
        PRINT "
6362
                   Far Field Smoothed Data for Fiber: ".Ffield id$
        PRINT ""
6364
        PRINT USING "15X,48A"; "Number
6366
                                         Scanner Position
                                                              Normalized Signal"
6368
        PRINT " "
6370
        FOR I=1 TO Ffsmoothdata(0.0)
           PRINT USING "16X,3D,10X,M.3D,15X,MD.3D"; I, Ffsmoothdata(I,0), Ffsmoothd
6372
ata(I,1)
6374
        NEXT I
6376
        PRINT " "
6378
        PRINTER IS CRT
6380
        CALL Cleardisplay
6382
        GOTO Plotit
6384
6386
6388
6390 Print plot: OFF KEY
        OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K";"!"
6392
6394
        DUMP GRAPHICS
        OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K";"!"
6396
6398
        GOTO Plotit
6400
5402
6404
6406 Exit all: OFF KEY
6403
        CALL Menu
6410
6412 Done:
              OFF KEY
6414
        IF Print flaos="DIFF" THEN
           PRINT ""
6416
6418
           PRINT "Sorry to deceive you, you can't differentiate this data."
6420
           GOTO Plotit
6422
        END IF
6424
        GCLEAR
6426
        GRAPHICS UFF
6428
     SUBEND
6430
6432
6434
      QUB Numaper(Print_flags,Num_aper)
6436
6438
      ! COMPUTE !
                    TRICAL APERTURE MODULE
6440
6442
      ! This mode. M calculates the fiber NA using a variable threshold method
6444
      ! (presently set at 5%). The input data set may either be the rough
6446
      ! differentiated data, or a smoothed version of the same.
6448
```

PGM 'Famfield' Efielo. (\*), Num noints Famfield'\*), Efield ids

```
0450
        וווו וומחמרמודהם 'וי
6458
        Threshold=.05
                                    !Use 5% threshold
6460
6462
      ! First, determine which data to use to calculate the NA.
6464
      ı
6466
        IF Print_flags="DIFF" THEN
6468
           FOR I=0 TO Ffdiffdata(0.0)
6470
              FOR J=0 TO 1
6472
                 Nadata(I,J)=Ffdiffdata(I,J)
5474
              NEXT J
6476
           NEXT I
6478
        END IF
     1
6480
6482
        IF Print_flag$="SMOOTH" THEN
6484
           FOR I=0 TO (fsmoothdata(0,0)
6486
              FOR J=0 TO ?
6488
                 Nadata(I,J)=Ffsmoothdata(I,J)
6490
6492
           NEXT I
6494
        END IF
6496
      ļ
      ! Next, locate the 15% points to be sure we are off the noise floor.
6498
6500
6502
        Num_aper=0
        Index=1
6594
6506
        WHILE Nadata (Index, 1)<.15
6508
          Index=Index+1
6510
          IF Index>Nadata(0,0) THEN Done
6512
        END WHILE
6514
      1
      I Next, search backward to the threshold crossing.
6516
6518
6520
        WHILE Nadata(Index,1)>Threshold
6522
          Index=Index-1
6524
          IF Index<1 THEN Done
        END WHILE
6526
6528
      ļ
6530
      ! Compute a crossing using linear interpolation.
6532
6534
        Sin1~Nadata(Index,0)+(Nadata(Index+1,0)-Nadata(Index,0))*(Threshold-Nada
ta(Index,1))/(Nadata(Index+1,1)-Nadata(Index,1))
5536
6538
      ! Finally, start at the 15% level, and search forward to the
6540
        next interpolated threshold crossing.
6542
6544
        Index=Index+1
6546
        WHILE Nadata(Index,1)>Threshold
6548
          Index=Index+1
6550
          IF Index>Nadata(0,0) THEN Done
6552
        END WHILE
6554
        Sin2=Nadata(Index,0)+(Nadata(Index-1,0)-Nadata(Incex,0))*(Inceshold-Nada
ta(Index,1))/(Nadata(Index-1,1)-Nadata(Index,1))
        Num_aper=SIN((ASN(Sin2)-ASN(Sin1))/2)
6556
6558 Done: SUBEND
6560
6562
6564
      SUB Menu
6566
      ------
                                                                       VERSION 2.1P
6568
      !+ MENU MODULE
6570
        COM /Addition/ Curr_wave,Gratings(*),Cur_grating,Wave_step
6572
        DIM M$(1:5,1:8)[40],K$(1:5,1:8)[16],Title$[40]
6574
```

INTEGER First Last Temp! variables used for selection was elegate announced

1 Minney

のはなられるとのである。

```
Time tollowing images are for a light prompt
0.304
6586
6588 Headimage: IMAGE 14X, "KEY", 9X, "FUNCTION" !Headings (underlined)
6590 Keyimage: IMAGE 14X, "f", D, 10X, 40A
                                                         !Unshifted reys
6592
6594
6596
6598
      !The following data statments are for the menu prompts.
6600
6602
6604
6606
8698
                                  FIRST MENU
6610
6612
        DATA RUN FIBER TESTS, PRINT PROGRAM LISTING, EXAMINE SYSTEM DATA, EQUIPMENT
 PRE-SET
        DATA Set Time and Date, Save Results (ARCHIVE), Retrieve Archived Data, Res
6614
tart Program
6616
6618
6620
                                  SECOND MENU
6622
6624
6626
        DATA RETURN TO MAIN MENU, LOAD FIBER AND IDENTIFY, FIBER INPUT ALIGN, FIBER
 OUTPUT ALIGN
6628
        DATA Fiber Test 1:
                             SPECTRAL ATTENUATION, Fiber Test 2:
                                                                    DIFFERENTIAL M
ODAL ATTEN, Fiber Test 3/4: FAR FIELD (edge/pinhole)
6630
        DATA Fiber Test 5:
                             NEAR FIELD (Inactive)
6632
6634
6636
6638
                                   THIRD MENU
6640
6642
        DATA RETURN TO MAIN MENU, RETURN TO FIBER TEST MENU, LOAD FIBER AND IDENTI
FY Run FAR FIELD-pinhole (low loss fiber)
        DATA Run FAR FIELD-edge (higher loss fiber), Recall data from previous te
6644
st.not used.not used
6646
6648
6650
                                  FOURTH MENU
6652
6654
        DATA " RETURN TO MAIN MENU"," 800 nm to 1800 nm (Grating 1)"
6656
6658
        DATA "1800 nm to 2700 nm (Grating 2)", "2700 nm to 4000 nm (Grating 3)"
        DATA "800 nm to 4000 nm (Full Spectral Range)", "Recall data from previou
6660
s test"
5662
        DATA "Change wavelength stepping increment", "Enter your own wavelength r
ange"
6664
6666
6668
5670
                                  FIFTH MENU
6672
        DATA " RETURN TO MAIN MENU"," 800 nm to 1800 nm (Grating 1)"
6674
6676
        DATA "1800 nm to 2700 nm (Grating 2)"."2700 nm to 4000 nm (Grating 3)"
6678
        DATA "800 nm to 4000 nm (Full Spectral Range)", "Recall data from previou
s test"
6680
        DATA "Change wavelength stepping increment", "Enter your own wavelength r
ange"
                      Internal ding
6682
        READ MS(*)
6684
6686
```

CONTRACTOR STATES STATES AND CONTRACTOR STATES STAT

大学の大学の大学のないのである。

```
96.44
     ! HE OF MAINTAGE THE COME DOT HOME.
6698
6700
6702
6704
6706
                    FIRST MENU KEY LABELS, 9817 MAIN MENU
6708
6710 Data17: DATA " FIBER TESTS", PROGRAM LISTING, SYSTEM DATA, PRESET EQUIPMN
T,SET TIME& DATE, ARCHIVE, RETRIEVE, "RESTART PROGRAM"
6712
6714
6716 !
6718 !
                    SECOND MENU KEY LABELS, 9817 FIBER TESTS MENU
6720
       DATA " MAIN MENU", " LOAD FIBER", " INPUT ALIGN", " OUTPUT ALIGN"
6722
,SPECTRAL ATTEN,DIF MODE ATTEN," FAR FIELD", "NEAR FLDINACTIVE"
6726
6728
6730
                   THIRD MENU KEY LABELS, 9817 FAR FIELD MENU
6732 !
     DATA " MAIN MENU"," TEST MENU"," LOAD FIBER", "PIN HOLE(silica
6734
)"," EDGE (usual)"," RECALL DATA","",""
6736
6738
6740
6742
                   FOURTH MENU KEY LABELS, 9817 DMA MENU
6744 !
       DATA " MAIN MENU", GRATING 1, GRATING 2, GRATING 3, GRATINGS 1/
2/3," RECALL DATA", WAVELEN STEP, " USER DEFINED"
6748
6750
6752
                   FIFTH MENU KEY LABELS, 9817 SPECTRAL ATTENUATION MENU
6754 !
6756
       DATA " MAIN MENU", GRATING 1, GRATING 2, GRATING 3, GRATINGS 1/
2/3," RECALL DATA", WAVELEN STEP, " USER DEFINED"
6760
6762
6764
6766
       STATUS KBD,9:Key_id | Determine that the computer is in fact the 9817
       IF BIT(Key_id,5) THEN RESTORE Data17 (READ K$(*)
6768
6770
6772
       GOSUB Cir_screen
6774
6776
     ! The following section creates the various menus.
6778
6780 Menu_1:Menu_num=1
       Titles="NRL IR FIBER CHARACTERIZATION SYSTEM"
6782
6784
        Curr_wave_step=Wave_step
5785
       GOSL'B Draw_box1
                                 10raw the menu picture
       BEEP
6788
6790
       ALPHA ON
6792
       GRAPHICS ON
       ON KEY Ø LABEL "" GOTO Update_time
6794
        ON KEY 1 LABEL K$(1,1) GOTO Key1 1
6796
       ON KEY 2 LABEL K$(1,2) GOTO Key1_2
6798
6800
        ON KEY 3 LABEL K#(1,3) GOTO Key1_3
        ON KEY 4 LABEL K$(1,4) GOTO Key1_4
6802
        ON KEY 5 LABEL K$(1,5) GOTO Key1_5
6804
6806
        ON KEY 6 LABEL K$(1,6) GOTO KEY1_6
        ON KEY 7 LAGEL KW(1,7) GOTO Key1_7
8883
        ON KEY 8 LABEL K$(1.8) GOTO Key1.8
6810
```

OH PEV O JADEL "" COTO H HELE TIME

```
ប្រជាជ
        bolo spoato_time
6820
5822 Menu_2:Title$=" FIBER TEST MENU"
6824
        Menu_num=2
6826
        GOSUB Draw_box2
                                       Draw the menu picture
6828
        BEEP
6830
        ALPHA ON
6832
        GRAPHICS ON
        ON KEY 0 LABEL "" GOTO Update_time
5834
6836
        ON KEY 1 LABEL K$(2,1) GOTO Key2_1
6838
        ON KEY 2 LABEL K$(2,2) GOTO Key2_2
6840
        ON KEY 3 LABEL K$(2,3) GOTO Key2 3
6842
        ON KEY 4 LABEL K$(2,4) GOTO K#y2_4
6844
        ON KEY 5 LABEL K$(2,5) GOTO Key2_5
6846
        ON KEY 6 LABEL K$(2,6) GOTO Key2_6
6848
        ON KEY 7 LABEL K$(2,7) GOTO Key2_
6850
        ON KEY 8 LABEL K$(2,8) GOTO Key2_8
        ON KEY 9 LABEL "" GOTO Update_time
6852
        GOTO Update_time
6854
6856
6858 Menu_3: Titles="FAR FIELD MENU"
6860
        Menu_num=3
        GOSUB Draw_box3
6862
6864
        BEEP
        ALPHA ON
6866
        GRAPHICS ON
6868
        ON KEY @ LABEL "" GOTO Update_time
6870
6872
        ON KEY 1 LABEL K$(3,1) GOTO Key3_1
        ON KEY 2 LABEL K$(3,2) GOTO Key3_2
6874
6876
        ON KEY 3 LABEL K$(3,3) GOTO Key3_3
6878
        ON KEY 4 LABEL K$(3.4) GOTO Key3 4
6880
        ON KEY 5 LABEL K$(3,5) GOTO Key3_5
6882
        ON KEY 6 LABEL K$(3,6) GOTO Key3_6
        ON KEY 7 LABEL K$(3,7) GOTO Key3_7
6884
8888
        ON KEY & LABEL K$(3,8) GOTO Key3 8
        ON KEY 9 LABEL "" GOTO Update_time
8888
6890
        GOTO Update_time
6892
6894 Menu_4: Titles="DIFFERENTIAL MODAL ATTENUATION"
6896
        Menu_num=4
6898
        GOSUB Draw_box4
6900
        PRINT
6902
        PRINT
6904
        PRINT USING "26X,28A,3D,3A"; "Current Wavelength step is: ",Curr_wave_step
," mm"
6906
        BEEP
6908
        ALPHA ON
6910
        GRAPHICS ON
        ON KEY O LABEL "" GOTO Update_time
6912
6914
        ON KEY 1 LABEL K$(4.1) GOTO Key4_1
6916
        ON KEY 2 LABEL K$(4.2) GOTO Key4 2
6918
        ON KEY 3 LABEL K$(4,3) GOTO Key4_3
6920
        ON KEY 4 LABEL K$(4,4) GOTO Key4_4
6922
        ON KEY S LABEL K$(4,5) GOTO Key4_5
6924
        ON KEY 6 LABEL K$(4,6) GOTO Key4_6
6926
        ON KEY 7 LABEL K$(4,7) GOTO Key4_7
6928
        ON KEY 8 LABEL k$(4,8) GOTO Key4_8
        ON KEY 9 LABEL "" GOTO Update_time
6930
6932
        GOTO Update_time
6934
6936 Menu_5: Title$="SPECTRAL ATTENUATION MENU"
6938
        Menu_num≈5
```

GOSUR Dear

```
6948
        BEEP
6950
        ALPHA ON
6952
        GRAPHICS ON
        ON KEY Ø LABEL "" GOTO Update_time
6954
6956
        ON KEY 1 LABEL K$(5,1) GOTO Key5_1
        ON KEY 2 LABEL K$(5,2) GOTO Key5_2
6958
6960
        ON KEY 3 LABEL K$(5,3) GOTO Key5_3
6962
        ON KEY 4 LABEL K$(5,4) GOTO Key5 4
6964
        ON KEY 5 LABEL K$(5,5) GOTO Key5_5
6966
        ON KEY 6 LABEL K$(5,6) GOTO Key5_6
6968
        ON KEY 7 LABEL K$(5,7) GOTO Key5_7
6970
        ON KEY 8 LABEL K$(5,8) GOTO Key5_8
        ON KEY 9 LABEL "" GOTO Update_time
6972
6974
        60TO Update_time
6976
      ! A key press from any menu causes the program to branch to a point below:
6978
6980
6982
      !First menu branches.
6984 Key1_1:60SUB Clr_screen
6986
        GOTO Menu_2
                                                ! Go to the next menu
6988 Key1_2:60SUB Clr_screen
6990
        CALL Proglist
                                                ! Examine serial number
        GOTO Menu_1
6992
                                                ! Go nowhere, and fast
6994 Key1_3:60SUB Clr_screen
6996
        CALL Systemdata
                                                Examine/modify system data
6998
        CALL Serialno
7000
        GOTO Menu_1
7002 Key1_4:GOSUB Clr_screen
7004
        CALL Preset
                                                ! Pre-set the system equipment
        GOTO Menu_1
7006
7008 Key1_5:60SUB Clr_screen
7010
        CALL Timeset
                                                ! Set the time and date
7012
        GOTO Menu_1
7014 Key1_6:60SUB Clr_screen
7016
        CALL Archive
                                                ! Archive test results
7018
        GOTO Menu_1
7020 Key1_7:GOSUB Clr_screen
7022
        CALL Retrieve
                                                ! Retrieve archived test results
        GOTO Menu_1
7024
7026 Key1_8:GOSUB Clr_screen
7028
        GOTO Done
                                                ! Exit MAINPROG
        GOTO Menu_1
7030
7032
7034
      !Second menu branches.
7036 Key2_1:60SUB Clr_screen
        GOTO Menu_1
7038
                                                ! Return to main menu
7040 Key2_2:60SUB Clr_screen
7042
        CALL Fibertest6
                                                ! Run Fiberload routine
7044
        GOTO Menu_2
                                                ! Return to Fiber Test menu
7046 Key2 3:GOSUB Clr_screen
        CALL Inalign
7048
                                                ! Align input fiber end
7050
        GOTO Menu_2
                                                I Return to Fiber Test menu
7052 Key2_4:60SUB Clr_screen
7054
        CALL Outalign
                                                ! Align output fiber end
        GOTO Menu_2
7056
                                                ! Return to Fiber Test menu
7058 Key2_5:60SUB Clr_screen
7060
        GOSUB Menu_5
                                                ! Go to Spectral Attenuation menu
7062 Key2_6:GOSUB Clr_screen
7064
        GOSUB Menu_4
                                                ! Go to DMA menu
7066 Key2_7: GOSUB Clr_screen
        GOTO Menu 3
                                                I Go to Far Field menu
```

tiri

7070 Key2\_8:GOSUB Cin\_screen

```
ruto - citizca Helia di aliches.
 7080 Key3_1:GOSUB Clr_screen
         GOTO Menu_1
                                                Return to main menu
 7084 Key3_2:60SUB Clr_screen
         GOTO Menu_2
 7086
 7088 Key3_3:60SUB Clr_screen
 7090
         CALL Fibertest6
                                                ! Run Fiberload routine
 7092
         GOTO Menu_3
 7094 Key3_4:60SUB Clr_screen
 7096
         CALL Fibertest4
                                                ! Run Far Field (pinhole)
 7098
         GOTO Menu_3
 7100 Key3_5:GOSUB Clr_screen
 7102
         CALL Fibertest3(0)
                                                ! Run Far Field (edge)(0=new test)
 7104
         GOTO Menu_3
 7106 Key3_6:GOSUB Clr_screen
                                                !Retrieve data
 7108
         Source_flag=FNDatasource
                                                !First determine data source
 7110
         CALL Cleardisplay
                                                1Clear data query from screen
 7112
         CALL Fibertest3(Source_flag)
                                                !Review past data
 7114
         GOTO Menu_3
 7116 Key3_7:GOSUB Clr_screen
         GOTO Menu_3
 7120 Key3_8:GOSUB Clr_screen
 7122
         GOTO Menu_3
 7124
 7126
      7128 Key4_i: GOSUB Clr_screen
                                                 Return to main menu
         GOTO Menu_1
 7132 Key4_2: GOSUB Clr_screen
                                  !Select this wavelength range for next DMA test
 7134
         Specwaves("800 TO 1798 STEP "&VAL$(Curr_wave_step))
 7136
         CALL Fibertest2(0)
                                                 !Source_flag=0; run new test
 7138
         GOTO Menu_4
 7140 Key4_3: GOSUB Clr_screen
 7142
         Specwaves("1800 TO 2698 STEP "&VAL$(Curr_wave_step))
         CALL Fibertest2(0)
 7144
                                                 !Source_flag=0; new test
 7146
         GOTO Menu_4
 7148 Key4_4: GOSUB Clr_screen
 7150
         Specwaves("2700 TO 4000 STEP "&VAL$(Curr_wave_step))
 7152
         CALL Fibertest2(0)
                                                 !Source_flag=0; new test
 7154
         GOTO Menu_4
 7156 Key4_5: GOSUB Clr_screen
 7158
         Specwaves("800 TO 4000 STEP "&VAL$(Curr_wave_step))
 7160
         CALL Fibertest2(0)
                                                 'Source_flag=0; new test
 7162
         GOTO Menu_4
 7164 Key4_6: GOSUB Clr_screen
                                                 'Retrieve data
 7166
         Source_flag=FNDatasource
                                                 'First determine data source
 7168
         CALL Cleardisplay
                                                 'Clear data query from screen
 7170
         CALL Fibertest2(Source_flag)
                                                 Review data from within test
→7172
         RETURN
                 Godo Menil 4
 7174 Key4_7: GOSUB Clr_screen
 7176
         Curr_wave_step=FNGetint("Enter new wavelength stepping increment (20-200
 ): ",10,200)
 7178
         GOSUB Clr_screen
 7180
         GOTO Menu_4
 7182 Key4_8: 60SUB Clr_screen
 7184
         First=FN6etint("Enter First Wavelength (600-4000 nm): ",600,4000)
 7186
         Last=FNGetint("Enter Last Wavelength (600-4000 nm): ",600,4000)
 7188
         IF Last<First THEN
 7190
           Temp=First
 7192
           First=Last
 7194
           Last=Temp
 7196
         END IF
 7198
         Specwaves(VAL$(First)&" TO "&VAL$(Last)&" STEP "&VAL$(Curr_wave_ctep))
```

The state of the s

7200

GOSUR Clr screen

```
a did the same of
7210 Key5_1: CALL Cleardisplay
                                                 Return to main menu
        GOTO Meriu_1
7212
7214 - RETURN
                                                  !Wavelength range for next test
7216 Key5 2: CALL Cleardisplay
        Specwaves("800 TO 1798 STEP "&VAL$(Curr_wave_step))
7218
                                                 ||Source flag=0; run new test
7220
        CALL Fibertest(0)
7222
        GOTO Menu 5
7224 Key5_3: CALL Cleardisplay
        Specwaves("1800 TO 2698 STEP "&VAL$(Curr_wave_step))
7226
7228
        CALL Fibertest1(0)
                                                 !Source_flag=0; new test
7230
        GOTO Menu_5
7232 Key5_4: CALL Cleardisplay
        Specwaves("2700 TO 4000 STEP "&VAL$(Curr_wave_step))
7234
                                                 !Source_flag=0; new test
7236
        CALL Fibertest (0)
7238
        GOTO Menu_5
7240 Key5_5: CALL Cleardisplay
        Specwaves("800 TO 4000 STEP "&VAL$(Curr_wave_step))
7242
                                                  !Source flag=0; new test
        CALL Fibertest!(0)
7244
7246
        GOTO Menu_5
                                                 |Retrieve data
7248 Key5_6: CALL Cleardisplay
                                                  !First determine the source
7250
         Source_flag=FNDatasource
                                                 !Clear data query from screen
        CALL Cleardisplay
7252
                                                 Review data from within test
7254
        CALL Fibertest1(Source_flag)
        RETURN Gold I was G
7256ء
7259 Key5_7: CALL Cleardisplay
         Curr_wave_step=FNGetint("Enter new wavelength stepping increment (20-200
7260
 ): ",10,200)
7262
         CALL Cleardisplay
7264
         GOTO Menu 5
7266 Key5_8: CALL Cleardisplay
        First=FNGetint("Enter First Wavelength (600-4000 nm): ",600,4000)
7268
        Last=FNGetint("Enter Last Wavelength (600-4000 nm): ".600,4000)
 7270
         IF Last<First THEN
 7272
 7274
           Temp=First
 7276
          First=Last
 7278
          Last=Temp
         END IF
 7280
         Specwaves(VAL$(First)&" TO "&VAL$(Last)&" STEP "&VAL$(Curr_wave_step))
 7282
 7284
         CALL Cleardisplay
                                                   !Source_flag=0: new test
         CALL Fibertest1
 7286
         GOTO Menu_5
 7288
 7290
       ! This part of the subroutine clears the screen:
 7292
 7294
 7296 Clr_screen: !
 7298
         OFF KEY
         DISP " "
 7300
         OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K"; "K"
 7302
 7304
         GCLEAR
 7306
         RETURN
 7308
       ! This part of subroutine prints the current time and date on the menu:
 7310
 7312
 7314 Update_time:Date$=FNTimedate$
         CONTROL CRT,1:5
 7316
         CONTROL CRT,0;65
 7318
         OUTPUT CRT;Date$[1,POS(Date$," ")]
 7320
 7322
         CONTROL CRT,1:6
         CONTROL CRT,0:65
 7324
         OUTPUT CRT:Dates[POS(Dates," ")*1,LEN(Dates)]
 7326
```

The second second

24.57

7328

GOTO Update\_time

```
7340
        WINDOW 0,100*RATIO,0,100
7342
        FOR Delta=0 TO .8 STEP .8
7344
          MOVE Delta*RATIO/1.3,12+Delta
7346
          DRAW Delta=RATIO/1.3,92-Delta
7348
          DRAW 10*RATIO/1.3.92-Delta
7350
          IMOVE 0,-3
7352
          IDRAW 0,8
7354
          IDRAW 111*RATIO/1.3,0
7356
          IDRAW 0,-8
7358
          IDRAW -111*RATIO/1.3,0
7360
          MOVE 121*RATIO/1.3,92-Delta
7362
          DRAW (130-Delta)*RATIO/1.3,92-Delta
7364
          DRAW (130-Delta)*RATIO/1.3,12+Delta
7366
          DRAW Delta*RATIO/1.3,12+Delta
7368
        NEXT Delta
7370
        CSIZE 5,.60
7372
        FOR Delta=0 TO .3 STEP .2
7374
          MOVE 10.5*RATIO/1.3,90
          IMOVE Delta*RATIO/1.3,0
7376
7378
          LABEL Title$
7380
        NEXT Delta
7382
      ! Time, date, and title:
7384
        CONTROL CRT,1:5
7386
        CONTROL CRT,0:59
7388
        OUTPUT CRT: "DATE: "
7390
        CONTROL CRT,116
        CONTROL CRT,0;59
7392
7394
        OUTPUT CRT; "TIME:"
7396
        CONTROL CRT.1;7
7398
        OUTPUT CRT USING Headimage
7400
        CONTROL CRT,1:9
7402
        GOTO Box_end
7404
                                  IDraw background for Fiber Tests Menu
7406 Draw_box2:
7408
        GINIT
7410
        WINDOW 0,100*RATIO,0,100
7412
        FOR Delta=0 TO .8 STEP .8
7414
          MOVE Delta*RATIO/1.3,12+Delta
7416
          DRAW Delta*RATIO/1.3,92-Delta
7418
          DRAW 40*RATIO/1.3,92-Delta
7420
          IMOVE 0,-3
7422
          IDRAW 0,8
7424
          1DRAW 50*RATIO/1.3,0
7426
          IDRAW 0.-8
7428
          IDRAW -50*RATIO/1.3,0
7430
          MOVE 90*RATIO/1.3,92-Delta
7432
          DRAW (130-Delta)*RATIO/1.3,92-Delta
7434
          DRAW (130-Delta)*RATIO/1.3,12+Delta
7436
          DRAW Delta*RATIO/1.3,12+Delta
7438
        NEXT Delta
7440
        FOR Delta=0 TO .3 SIEP .05
7442
          CSIZE 7
7444
          MOVE 0.93
7446
          IMOVE Delta*RATIO/1.3,Delta
7448
          LABEL "FOA-2000"
7450
          CSIZE 4
7452
          MOVE 95,93
7454
          IMOVE Delta+RATIO/1.3.Delta/10
7456
          LABEL "PK - VPI"
7458
        NEXT Delta
7460
        CSIZE 5,.58
7462
        FOR Delta=0 TO .3 STEP .2
```

4.50.4.1

```
1410
        1961 1 WCL VO
7472
      ! Time, dato, and title:
        CONTROL CRT,115
7474
7476
        CONTROL CRT.0:59
7478
        OUTPUT CRT; "DATE:"
7480
        CONTROL CRT, 116
7482
        CONTROL CRT, 0:59
        OUTPUT CRT; "TIME:"
7484
7486
        CONTROL CRT,117
7488
        OUTPUT CRT USING Headimage
7490
        CONTROL CRT, 119
7492
        GOTO Box_end
7434
7496 Draw_box3:
                                  Draw background for Far Field menu
7498
        GINIT
7500
        WINDOW 0,100*RATIO,0,100
7502
        FOR Delta=0 TO .8 STEP .8
          MOVE Delta*RATIO/1.3,12+Delta
7504
7506
          DRAW Delta*RATIO/1.3,92-Delta
7508
          DRAW 42*RATIO/1.3,92-Delta
7510
          IMOVE 0,-3
7512
          IDRAW 0,8
7514
          IDRAW 48*RATIO/1.3,0
7516
          IDRAW 0,-8
7518
          IDRAW -48*RATIO/1.3,0
7520
          MOVE 90*RATIO/1.3,92-Delta
          DRAW (130-Delta)*RATIO/1.3,92-Delta
7522
7524
          DRAW (130-Delta)*RATIO/1.3,12+Delta
7526
          DRAW Delta*RATIO/1.3,12+Delta
7528
        NEXT Delta
7530
        CSIZE 5,.58
7532
        FOR Delta=0 TO .3 STEP .2
7534
          MOVE 45.0*RATIO/1.3,90
7536
          IMOVE Delta*RATIO/1.3,0
7538
          LABEL Title$
7540
        NEXT Delta
7542
      I Time, date, and title:
7544
        CONTROL CRT,1:5
7546
        CONTROL CRT,0:59
7548
        OUTPUT CRT; "DATE: "
7550
        CONTROL CRT,1:6
7552
        CONTROL CRT,0:59
7554
        OUTPUT CRT; "TIME:"
7556
        CONTROL CRT.1:6
        OUTPUT CRT USING Headimage
7558
7560
        CONTROL CRT,1:8
7562
        GOTO Box_end
7564
7566 Draw_box4:
                                  IDraw background for DMA menu
7568
        GINIT
7570
        WINDOW 0,100*RATIO,0,100
7572
        FOR Delta=0 10 .8 STEP .8
                                                 IGo to lower left corner of screen
7574
          MOVE Delta*RATIO/1.3,12+Delta
                                                 Draw line up left side of screen
          DRAW Delta*RATIO/1.3,92-Delta
7576
                                                 Draw right, towards middle,top
7578
          DRAW 20*RATIO/1.3,92-Delta
                                                 !Move down a bit
7580
          IMOVE 0,-3
                                                 Draw up, 1. side of label box
          IDRAW 0,8
7582
          IDRAW 95*RATIO/1.3,0
                                                 IDraw right, over menu label
7584
                                                 Draw down, r. side of label box
          IDRAW 0.-8
7586
                                                 'Draw left, under menu lahel
7588
          IDRAW -95*RATIO/1.3,0
                                                 Move to center/right of label box
7590
          MOVE 115*RATIO/1.3,92-Delta
          DRAW (130-Delta)*RATIO/1.3,92-Delta |Draw to right edge of scient
7592
          DRAW (130-Delta)*RATIO/1.3,12+Delta |Draw down right side of screen
7594
                                                 the mil toff to the in the fit is now
```

DEVELOPED TO TOUR PERSONAL PROPERTY

激热

OF ALCANDAMENTAL STATES

```
LOW DATED A TO "> PIET ""
1606
7604
          MOVE 24.0*RATIO/1.3,90
                                                 'Move to where title is to begin'
7606
           IMOVE Delta*RATIO/1.3,0
7608
          LABEL Titles
7610
        NEXT Delta
7612
      ! Time, date, and title:
7614
        CONTROL CRT,1;5
7616
        CONTROL CRT.0:59
        OUTPUT CRT: "DATE: "
7618
7620
        CONTROL CRT, 116
7622
        CONTROL CRT,0:59
7624
        OUTPUT CRT; "TIME:"
7626
        CONTROL CRT, 1:6
7628
        OUTPUT CRT USING Headimage
        CONTROL CRT,118
7630
7632
        GOTO Box_end
7634
7636 Draw_box5:
                                  !Draw background for Spectral Attenuation menu
7638
        GINIT
7640
        WINDOW 0,100*RATIO,0,100
7642
        FOR Delta=0 TO .8 STEP .8
7544
          MOVE Delta*RATIO/1.3,12+Delta
7646
          DRAW Delta*RATIO/1.3,92~Delta
7648
          DRAW 25*RATIO/1.3,92-Delta
          IMOVE 0,-3
7650
7652
          IDRAW 0,8
7654
          IDRAW 77*RATIO/1.3,0
7656
          IDRAW 0,-8
7658
          IDRAW -77*RATIO/1.3,0
7660
          MOVE 102*RATIO/1.3,92-Delta
7662
          DRAW (130-Delta)*RATIO/1.3,92-Delta
7664
          DRAW (130~Delta)*RATIO/1.3,12+Delta
7666
          DRAW Delta*RATIO/1.3,12+Delta
7668
        NEXT Delta
7670
        CSIZE 5,.58
7672
        FOR Delta=0 TO .3 STEP .2
7674
          MOVE 26.5*RATIO/1.3,90
7676
          IMOVE Delta*RATIO/1.3_0
7678
          LABEL Title$
7680
        NEXI Delta
7682
      ! Time, date, and title:
7684
        CONTROL CRT,1;5
7686
        CONTROL CRT,0;59
7688
        OUTPUT CRT; "DATE: "
7690
        CONTROL CRT,1:6
7692
        CONTROL CRT,0:59
7694
        OUTPUT CRT: "TIME: "
7696
        CONTROL CRT, 1:6
        OUTPUT CRT USING Headimage
7698
7700
        CONTROL CRT,118
7702
7704 Box_end: |
7706
        FOR I=1 TO 4
7708
          IF BIT(Key_id.5) THEN
7710
            OUTPUT CRT USING Keyimage; I, M$(Menu_num, I)
7712
7714
            OUTPUT CRT USING Skeyimage; I, M$(Menu_num, I)
7716
          END IF
7718
        NEXT I
        OUTPUT CRT
7720
7722
        FOR I=5 TO 8
7724
          OUTPUT CRT USING Keyimage; I, M$(Menu_num, I)
7726
        NEXT I
```

J. 34

```
1 211
7736
7738
     SUB Serialno
7742
     ! See Machine Serial Numbers
7744
        COM /Sysdata/ Serial_num$, Lasers(*), Filter_flag, Filter(*), Num_focus, Focu
7746
s(*),Cutoff,Low_wave,High_wave,Det_switch
7748
7750
        OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K":"K"
7752
        PRINT TABXY(5,10); " Machine Serial Number: "&Serial_num$
7754
7756
        ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO Done
7758 Waiter:GOTO Waiter
7760 Done: SUBEND
7762
7784
     Į
7766
     PEF FNGetint(Prompts,Lo,Hi)
7768
7770
      ! FNGetint: for inputting integer values
7772
7774
        INTEGER Value.I
        DIM Inp$[80]
7776
7778
        ı
7780
        1 Prompts the user for an integer with the prompt Prompts.
7782
        ! Data entry is forced to a positive integer within the range of
7784
        ! Lo & Hi, inclusively.
7786
7788 Get_it:PRINT Prompt$;
7790
       LINPUT Inp$
7792
        Inps=TRIMs(Inps)
7794
        PRINT Inp$
7796
        IF LEN(Inp$)>5 OR LEN(Inp$)≈0 THEN GOTO Bad_inp
7798
        IF LEN(Inp$)=5 AND Inp$>"32767" THEN GOTO Bad_inp
7800
        I=1
7802
        WHILE (I<=LEN(Inp$))
7804
          IF Inp$[I;11<"0" OR Inp$[I;1]>"9" THEN GOTO Bad_inp
          I=I+1
7806
        END WHILE
7808
7810
        Value=VAL(Inp$)
7812
        IF Value Lo OR Value Hi THEN GOTO Bad_inp
7814
        RETURN Value
7816 Bad_inp:
                 PRINT
7818
        PRINT "You must enter an integer value between ";Lo;
        PRINT "and ";Hi;", inclusive."
7820
7822
        PRINT
7824
        GOTO Get_1t
7826
      FNEND
7828
7830
7832
      DEF FNGrating(Wavelen)
7834
7835
         FNGrating(Wavalen): This determines which grating is required for
                             a wavelength specified in the calling routine.
7838
7840
7842
        COM /Addition/ Curr_wave, Gratings(*), Cur_grating, Wave_step
        INTEGER I
7844
7846
7848
        FOR I=Gratings(0) TO 1 STEP -1
7850
          IF Gratings(I)<=Wavelen THEN RETURN (I)</pre>
7852
7854
        RETURN (-1)! Unknown grating setting
7856
      FNEND
```

The Transfer of the same of th

**は、日本のでは、日本には、日本のでは、日本** 

S. C. C.

```
7866
        REQUEST ALIGNMENT ROUTINE
7868
      7870
      ! This routine gives the user the option of bypassing the alignment.
7872
       DISP "Do the fiber ends need to be aligned?"
7874
        BEEP
7876
        ON KEY 1 LABEL "YES" GOTO Align
7878
        ON KEY 5 LABEL "NO" GOTO Done
7880 Infinite: GOTO Infinite
7882 Align: !
7884
       CFF KEY
7886
       OUTPUT KBO USING "#,K"."K"
7888
       DISP
7890
       CALL Fibertype
7892
       CALL Inalign
7894
       CALL Outelign
7896 Done: 1
       OFF KEY
7898
7960
       DISP
7902
       OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K";"K"
7904
     SUBEND
7906
7908
7910
     SUB Init_foa_cntrl
7912
7914
      ! FOA-2000 new commands for IR detectors and multi-grating monochromator
7916
      7918
        COM /Iopaths/ @Foa2000,@Egg5205,@Tek7854,@Bnodelay,Printer_add
7920
       COM /Addition/ Curr_wave, Gratings(*), Cur_grating, Wave_step
7322
7924
       CALL F2000send("INZ SEL -4000 -RANGE ! 4000 +RANGE ! >MTAB",1)
7926
7928
        ! NOTE: the routines below are written in FORTH, the native operating
7930
          system for the Z-80 processor cand inside the FOA-2000 control box.
7932
          For more information, see a text on the FORTH language.
7934
7936
        ! Change the monochromator's motor table to reflect the different mono.
7938
        ! 'M+ ! changes the motor step routine's address to run the mono in
7940
         the other direction.
7942
        ! 1 MPY ! is the multiplicative display scaling factor.
7944
        ! 12 DIV ! is the display scaling divisor. DIV will change with the
7946
          selected gratings (see the GRAT? commands below). This one is
7948
          the value for grating #1.
7950
        1 -32000 FTARG 1 is the distance to look backwards (in motor steps)
7952
          for the optical sensor edge when trying to locate the monochrom's
7954
          zero order window.
7956
        ! >MTAB copies the data into the permanent motor table
7958
        ^{+} -32700 -RANGE ^{+} allows the moves in complete range forward and back.
7960
       CALL F2000send("WAV SEL ' M+ DIR ' 1 MPY | 12 DIV | -12000 FTARG | MTAB
7962
",1)
7964
       CALL F2000send("WAY SEL -32700 -RANGE | 32700 +RANGE | 1 SENS | MTAB",1
)
7966
7968
        1 0 SCX | allows us to define the new commands below
7970
        CALL F2000send("0 SCX !",1)
7972
7974
        ! Since the computer does not yet know what grating the monochromator
7976
        1 is turned to, set current wavelength to -! (uninown)
7978
7980
        Cur_grating=0
7982
        Curr_wave=-1
7984
        ! Define the quatings installed in the cyclem
```

٠, ٠,

```
بيدورون ،
7994
        Gratings(2)=1800 ! grating 2 for >=1800 nm but <2700 nm
7996
        Gratings(3)=2700 ! grating 3 for >=2700 nm
7998
        ! Set default wavelength step for spectral atten. & diff. modal atten.
8000
8002
       Wave_step=10
8004
8008
        I The new command MARKSTART is a dummy to mark where the new commands
8008
          start in RAM. If this routine has already been called, then we
8010
           will recover the RAM already used by FORGETting the defined commands
8012
           and re-defining them. If this routine hasn't been called yet, then
8014
           FORGET MARKSTART will produce, an error. This is OK, but we can't
8016
           use the F2000send routine, since it will trap the arror.
8018
8020
        OUTPUT @Foa2000; "FORGET MARKSTART"
8022
                                      ITHIS WILL THROW AWAY TH' ERROR ON POWER-U
8024 Wait: Statbyt=SPOLL(@Foa2000)
        IF BIT(Statbyt,4) THEN Wait
8026
        CALL F2000send(": MARKSTART ;",1)
8028
8030
        ! This is the zero order find routine for the monochromator
8032
8034
        CALL F2000send(": FIND89 LOC @ 60 OVER +- - GOTO @ LOC | FTAPG @ DARK IF
8036
 MER7 THEN LOC @ ",1)
        CALL F2000send("120 OVER +- - LIGHT IF MER7 THEN >FOUND RESEL ;" ,1)
8038
        CALL F2000send(": FIND88 0 LOC ! 40 LIGHT IF -40 LIGHT IF MER? THEN THEN
8040
 0 LOC ! FTARG @ 4,1)
        CALL F2000send("DARK IF 0 LOC ! FTARG @ DARK IF MER7 THEN THEN FDLY @ MI
8042
NDLY ! FIND89 ;",1)
        CALL F2000send(": 0SEEK WAV SEL FIND88 0 FOUND 1 ; ".1)
8044
8046
        ! These are the commands to set the controller to understand the grating
8048
           it's trying to run. GRAT! is the command for grating #1, etc.
8050
9052
        CALL F2000send(": GRAT1 WAV SEL 12 DIV | >MTAB ;",1)
8054
        CALL F2000send(": GRAT2 WAV SEL 6 DIV | >MTAB ;",1)
8056
        CALL F2000send(": GRAT3 WAV SEL
                                         3 DIV 1 >MThu
8058
8060
        ! The command CUTLOC converts motor s'.ps into wavelength. THIS SHOULD
8062
          NOT BE USED OVER GPIB!!!!!!
8064
9066
        CALL F2000send(": CUTLOC DIV @ DUP 0= IF DROP ELSE / THEN MPY @ DUP 0= I
8068
F DROP ELSE * THEN :".1)
8070
                                                                    THIS SHOULD
        ! The command CUTWAVE converts wavelength to motor steps.
8072
        I NOT BE USED OVER GPIB!!!!!!
8074
3076
        CALL F2000send(": CUTWAVE MPY @ DUP 0= IF DROP ELSE / THEN DIV @ DUP 0=
8078
IF DROP ELSE * THEN ;",1)
8080
        ! The command GETNEARWAV moves the mono near the wavelength desired.
8082
          If the wavelength is too far away, it will need to be called
8084
           more than once. If an error occurs, GEDTNEARWAY returns either 1
8086
           or -1. If it needs to be called again, it returns 0. If it doesn't
8088
           need to be called again, it will return -88.
9090
        I THIS COMMAND SHOULDN'T BE USED OVER GPIB!!'!!!
8092
8094
        CALL F2000send(": GETNEARWAY LOC @ CYTLOC - DUP ABS 650 > IF LOC @ CYTLO
8096
C SWAP 0< IF 650 - ELSE ",1)
        CALL F2000send("650 + THEN CVTWAVE DUP DUP 32000 > IF DROP DROP 1 ELSE -
8098
2000 < JF DROP | ELSE ",1)
        CALL F2000send("MOU IF MER7 1 ELSE 0 THEN THEN TITL 1 F DROP -89 THEN :
8100
```

Le modes :

```
0190
           mayeraulity accounted to the carrent owns comment
8108
        CALL F2000send(": WAVE WAV SEL 20 0 DO DUP GETNEARWAV DUP -88 = ",1)
8110
        CALL F2000send("IF DROP 0 LEAVE ELSE IF 1 LEAVE THEN THEN LOOP "
8112
8114
        CALL F2000sand("IF DROP ELSE CUTWAVE MOV IF MER? THEN THEN ;",1)
8116
8118
        ! These two GPIB commands, GERMAIN and INSB, select one of the two
8120
          detectors on the bench
8122
8124
        CALL F2000send(": GERMAIN HIGH : ".1)
        CALL F2000send(": INSB SILICON APDET ;",1)
8126
8128
        CALL F2000send(": DELAY 0 DO 255 0 DO LOOP LOOP;",1)
8130
8132
        !CALL F2000send(": GRELS BS! SEL 1000 MINDLY ! LOC @ 3 AND ".1)
        !CALL F2000send("
                             DUP LOC ! SWAP - GOTO >LEDS ; ", 1)
8134
        CALL F2000send(": GREL BS1 SEL MINDLY ! LOC @ 3 AND ",1)
8136
                            DUP LOC | SWAP - GOTO >LEDS ;",1)
        CALL F2000send("
8138
        CALL F2000send(": TURN 70 1000 GREL 432 50 GREL 32 DELAY -40 1000 GREL;
8140
",1)
        CALL F2000send(": 1TO1 WAV SEL 24 DIV ! >MTAB ;",1)
8142
8144
        I Disable definition of new forth words
8146
8148
        CALL F2000send("1 SCX !",1)
8150
8152
        DISP
      SUBEND
8154
8156
8158
      SUB Ffnormalize(Data_flag$)
8160
      8162
      ! NORMALIZE FAR FIELD DATA: Normalize the farfield pattern with respect
8164
                                   to the maximum detected signal.
8166
8168
        COM /Farfield/ Ffieldval(*), Num_points, Farfield(*), Ffield_id$
8170
        COM /Fftempdata/ Ffrawdata(*), Ffdiffdata(·), Ffsmoothdata(*)
8172
8174
8176
        INTEGER I,J
        REAL Maxval
3178
8180
8182
        Max∨al=-32767
        CALL Rundisplay("Normalizing far-field pattern.")
8184
8186
8188
      ! Determine which data set to normalize, then do it.
8190
        IF Data_flags="RAW DATA" THEN
8192
8194
           FOR I=1 TO Num_points
              IF Farfield(I,1)>Maxval THEN Maxval=Farfield(I,1)
8196
8198
           NEXT I
           FOR I=1 TO Num_points
8200
              Farfield(I,1)=Farfield(I,1)/Maxval
8202
           NEXT I
8204
8206
        END IF
8208
        IF Data_flags="DIFF" THEN
8210
8212
           FOR I=1 TO Ffdiffdata(0,0)
              IF Ffdiffdata(I,1)>Maxval THEN Maxval=Ffdiffdata(I,1)
9214
8216
           NEXT I
           FOR I=1 TO Ffdiffdata(0,0)
8218
8220
              Ffdiffdata(I,1)=Ffdiffdata(I,1)/Maxval
           NEXT I
8222
        END IF
8224
8226
```

IF Data\_flag\$="SMOOTH" THEN

```
ರಸ್ವರಗ
8238
              Ffsmoothdata(I.1)=Ffsmoothdata(I.1)/Maxval .
8240
           NEXT I
8242
        END IF
8244
      SUBEND
8246
8248
8250
      SUB Ffdiff
8252
8254
         Ffd1ff:
                  Differentiates integrated farfield pattern that is
8256
                  derived by the knife-edge technique (see note below).
8258
      ! This routine is used to differentiate the farfield pattern with respect
8260
      ! to sin(theta). Note that differentiation should actually be with
8262
8264
      ! respect to the vertical scanner position, but the above method is
      I equivalent (and simpler) because there is a linear relationship between
8266
      ! the scanner position and sim(theta), and we are not interested in the
8268
8270
      ! magnitude after differentiation since we will normalize anyway.
8272
      I Also note that this routine takes the negative derivative due to the
8274
      I physical motion of the farfield scanner (see the RAW data plot).
8276
        COM /Fftempdata/ Ffrawdata(*),Ffdiffdata(*),Ffsmoothdata(*)
8278
8280
8282
        INTEGER I
8284
        CALL Rundisplay("Differentiating far-field pattern.")
8286
8288
        FOR I=2 TO Ffrawdata(0,0)
8290
           Ffdiffdata(I-1,0)=Ffrawdata(I,0)
8292
           Ffdiffdata(I-1,1)=-(Ffrawdata(I,1)-Ffrawdata(I-1,1))/(Ffrawdata(I,0)-
Ffrawdata(I-1,0))
        NEXT I
8294
8296
        Ffdiffdata(0,0)=Ffrawdata(0,0)! Reduce the number of points by !
8298
8300
      SUBEND
8302
8304
8306
      SUB Ffcorrect
8308
8310
      I FFCORRECT: This corrects far-field measurements for COS(PHI)
8312
8314
        COM /Fftempdata/ Ffrawdata(*),Ffdiffdata(*),Ffsmoothdata(*)
8316
8318
8320
        INTEGER I
        REAL Sintheta
8322
8324
        CALL Rundisplay("Correcting far-field pattern.")
8356
8328
8330
        FOR I=1 TO Ffdiffdata(0,0)
8332
           Sintheta=Ffdiffdata(I,0)
           Ffdiffdata(I,1)=Ffdiffdata(I,1)*SQR(1-Sintheta*Sintheta)
8334
8336
        NEXT I
8338
      SUBEND
8340
8342
8344
      DEF FNGetffwave
8346
8348
         FNGetwave: this function asks the operator for the wavelength for
8350
8352
                    the farfield scan.
8354
        COM /Sysdata/ Serial_num$[40],Lasers(*),Filter_flag,Filters(*),Num_focus
8356
,Focus(*),Cutoff,Low_wave,High_wave,Det_switch
```

PRINT TARVVAL ETA," "

```
· Color az
8364
      ı
8366
      1
8368
      SUB Align(Axis$, Step_len, Fail_flag, Min_factor, Accuracy)
8370
8372
      ! FIBER ALIGNMENT MODULE
                                                                          3/8/90
8374
        This module is called by both Inalign and Outalign. It is responsible
8376
        for the alignment of a single axis only (specified in the call).
8378
8380
      - 1
8382
        COM /Align_read/ Reading
8384
        REAL Signal!
8386
        INTEGER Position, Step
8388
8390
        Step=ABS(Step_len)
                                           !Store the absolute value of step
8392
        Maxallowed=.3
                                           1300 mV maximum allowable signal
8394
        Att=0
                                           IStarting attenuator setting
8396
        PRINTER IS CRT
                                           !Print out table headings
8398
        PRINT " "
8400
        PRINT " "
        PRINT " "
9402
        PRINT USING "7X,7A,6A,3X,14A,4D"; "AXIS =",Axis$,"Step length =",Step_len
8404
8406
        PRINT USING "4X,10A,9X,6A,8X,8A"; "status", "signal", "position"
8408
8410
        PRINT "
8412
      Define axis and initialize:
        CALL F2000send(Axis$[1,POS(Axis$,"-")-1]&Axis$[POS(Axis$,"-")+1;1]&" COU
8414
PL")
8416
8418 Start: Position=0
                          Come back here only if signal greater than Maxallowed.
8420
        Reading=FNVoltmeter(Accuracy)
                                            | Get a reading from the 5205/7
        PRINT USING "4X,10A,8X,M.DDDDDD,8X,DDDD.D";"INITIAL",Reading,Position
8422
8424
        IF Reading>Maxallowed THEN
                                           !Make sure 5205/7 isn't saturated
8426
          GOSUB Set_attn
8428
          GOTO Start
8430
        END IF
8432
8434
        Signal1=Reading
                                           'Store initial signal before moving
        Position!=Position
8436
                                           land initial position in case it's max
8438
        Position=Position+Step_len
                                          Increment position by step length
8440
        IF Position<-800 OR Position)800 THEN GOTO Failure | | Keep in range
        CALL F2000send(VAL$(Position)&" "&Axis$,1) | Move to the new position
8442
        PRINT " Checking direction"
8444
        Reading=FNVoltmeter(Accuracy)
8446
                                             1Get another reading from the 5205/7
8448
        PRINT USING "4X,114,7X,M.DDDDDD,8X,DDDD.D"; "FIRST STEP",Reading,Position
8450
        IF Reading>Maxallowed THEN
                                            | | Again check for saturation
8452
          GOSUB Set_attn
3454
          GOTO Start
8456
        END IF
8458
      ! If the signal is getting stronger, keep going in this direction.
8462
      I If not, reverse directions and start on the other side of the 1st
8464
      ! point.
8466
     1
8468
        IF Reading(Signal) THEN
8470
           PRINT " Reversing direction"
8472
           Step_len=-Step_len
                                            IStep in the other direction
8474
           Position=Position+Step_len
                                            'Move back to original position
84.76
           CALL F2000send(VAL$(Position)&" "&Axis$.1)
8478
        ELSE
           PRINT " Direction okay"
3480
8482
           Signall=Reading
                                              !Store a new max value
3484
           Position | = Position
                                              land corresponding position
        EVIU 1E
0.100
```

```
8494
        CALL F2000send(VAL$(Position)&" "&Axis$,1)
8496
8498
        ! Now start looking for the signal to begin decreasing again.
8500
        ! indicating that we have passed the maximum level.
8502
8504
        Reading=FNVoltmeter(Accuracy)
                                              |Get a reading from the 5205
8506
        IF Reading>Maxallowed THEN
                                             ICheck again for saturation
8508
          GOSUB Set_attn
8510
          GOTO Start
8512
        END IF
8514
        PRINT USING "4X,10A,8X,M.DDDDDDD,8X,DDDD.D"; "MAX SEARCH", Reading, Position
8516
8518
        IF Reading>Signal1 THEN
                                               'Signal still increasing
8520
           PRINT " Signal still increasing"
8522
           Signall=Reading
                                               'And put the new level in register
8524
           Position!=Position
                                               !As well as its position
8526
           GOTO Loop1
8528
        END IF
8530
8532
        ! If signal is decreasing, keep moving past the peak until signal is
8534
        ! some percentage of the max value to avoid peaking on a noise spile:
8536
8538
        IF Reading>Min_factor*Signal1 THEN GOTO Loop1
8540
        CALL F2000send(VAL$(Position1)&" "&Axis$,1)
                                                        Move to max position
8542
        Reading=FNVoltmeter(Accuracy)
                                                          TRe-confirm max signal
        PRINT USING "4X, 10A, 8X, M.DDDDDD, 8X, DDDD.D"; "FINAL", Reading, Position!
8544
8546
8548
        CALL Setscale(Accuracy, Reading)
8550
        BEEP
8552
        CALL Cleardisplay
        SUBEXIT
8554
8556
8558 Set_attn:Att=Att+1
                                               !Change attenuator to reduce signal
8560
        IF Att>4 THEN
                                               !Have we run out of range?
8562
           BEEP
                                                IIf so then error
8564
           OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K";"K"
8566
           GCLEAR
8568
           CONTROL CRT,1:10
           OUTPUT CRT; "ALIGNMENT DIFFICULTIES"
8570
           OUTPUT CRT; "Signal greater than "&VAL$(Maxallowed)&" volts; too great
8572
 for proper alignment."
8574 Hang_over: GOTO Hang_over
8576
        ELSE
8578
           CALL F2000send(VAL$(INT(Att))&" ATTENUAT",1)
8580
        END IF
        GOTO Start
8582
8584
8586 Failure: Fail_flag=1
8588
          SUBEXIT
8590
        SUBEND
8592
        !
8594
8596
        SUB Cleardisplay
           OUTPUT KBD USING "#.K"; "K"
8598
8600
           GCLEAR
        SUBEND
8602
8604
        1
8606
8608 SUB Steptest(Axis$)
8510
                                                                           3/8/90
8612
         STEPTEST
8614
```

```
i parameters are the lower position times, oppositions, con electrical
3066
8624
      ! All parameters should be specified in motor steps, which are twice as
8626
      ! large as displayed on the front panel for the x and y axes, and are in
      ! the ratio of 10:8 larger for the z axis. Front panel reads in microns.
8628
8630
8632
8634
          CALL F2000send(VAL$(0)&" ATTENUAT",1)
          CALL F2000send("XMIT CHOP-ON SPOT-IN")
8636
          CALL F2000send("GERMAIN VOUT FF-OUT TARGET-OUT")
8638
8640
          Step=50
8642
          PRINTER IS PRT
          PRINT " "
8644
          PRINT " AXIS =",Axis$
8646
          CALL F2000send(Axis$[1,POS(Axis$,"-")-1]&Axis$[POS(Axis$,"-")+1;1]&" C
8648
OUPL" >
          PRINT " "
8650
          PRINT USING "10A, 2X, 10A"; "POSITION", "SIGNAL"
8652
8654
          Position=-700
8656
          CALL F2000send(VAL$(Position)&" "&Axis$,1)
8658
        Hang_it:
                     GOTO Hang_i{
8660
8662 Loopsy: IF Position<=600 THEN
8664
             Reading=FNVoltmeter(.1)
8666
             PRINT USING "DDDD.D,5X,M.DDDDDDD"; Position, Reading
8668
             Position=Position+Step
             CALL F2000send(VAL$(Position)&" "&Axis$,1)
8670
8672
             GOTO Loopsy
          END IF
8674
8676
          Position≈0
8678
          CALL F2000send(VAL$(Position)&" "&Axis$,1)
8680
          PRINTER IS CRT
8682
     SUBEND
8684
      ļ
8686
8688
      SUB Inalign
8690
      I INPUT AUTO-ALIGNMENT MODULE
8692
8694
8696
8698
        COM /Align_param/ Ap(*)
                                   'Auto-alignment parameters set by FIBERTYPE
8700
        COM /Align_read/ Reading
8702
8704
        REAL Sig_change
8706
        INTEGER Trial no
        DIM Sig(10)
8708
8710
8712
        CALL Rundisplay("Input Auto-Alignment in progress.")
8714
8716
      I Test to see if the fiber type has been set.
8718
8720
        IF Ap(0)=0 THEN CALL Fibertype
8722
8724
      ! Initialize parameters:
                              1Step size for rough alignment
8726
        Rough_dx=Ap(1)
8728
        Rough_dy=Ap(2)
8730
        Rough_dz=Ap(3)
8732
                              !Step size for fine alignment
        Fine_dx=Ap(4)
8734
        Fine_dy=Ap(5)
8736
        Fine_dz=Ap(6)
9738
                              !Search past the peak for this percent of max power
        Rough_min=.95
                              !Same for fine (change in conjunction w. accuracy)
8740
        Fine_min=.98
8742
        Rough acc=.2
                              !Accuracy used in calling EG&G in rough align
                              !Accuracy for fine (change w/Fine_min)
8744
        Fine_acc=.1
```

T-1-1 77-17

```
8754
        IF Rough_dx=20 THEN PRINT TABXY(5,6);"Fiber diameter of 50 microns is as
sumed."
        IF Rough_dx≥36 THEN PRINT TABXY(5,6); "Fiber diameter of 85 microns is as
8756
sumed."
8758
        IF Rough_dx=40 THEN PRINT TABXY(5,6); "Fiber diameter of 100 microns is a
ssumed."
8760
        IF Rough_dx=60 THEN PRINT TABXY(5,6); "Fiber diameter of 150 microns is a
ssumed."
8762
        WAIT 2
        CALL Rundisplay(" ")
8764
8766
8768
      ! Begin the alignment loop. Come back in the event of failure in z.
                              !First initialize loop parameters and set up system
8770 Retry:
        OFF KEY
8772
9774
        Trial_no=Trial_no+1
8776
        Fail_flag=0
        PRINT TABXY(60,10);
8778
8780
        PRINT USING "10A,DD"; "Inalign # ",Trial_no
8782
        CALL F2000send("XMIT LED LED-ON CHOP-ON SPOT-IN")
8784
        CALL F2000send("GERMAIN VOUT FF-OUT TARGET-OUT")
        CALL F2000send("STAGE0",1)
8786
8788
8790
      ! Rough align each axis. After each alignment call, check the
8792
      ! alignment parameter. If it fails, do the alignment manually.
8794
8796
        CALL Align("IN-X", Rough_dx, Fail_flag, Rough_min, Rough_acc)
        IF Fail_flag=1 THEN Failure
8798
        CALL Align("IN-Y", Rough_dy, Fail_flag, Rough_min, Rough_acc)
8800
        IF Fail_flag=1 THEN Failure
8802
8804
        CALL Align("IN-Z", Rough_dz, Fail_flag, Rough_min, Rough_acc)
        IF Fail_flag=1 THEN Failure_z
8806
8808
        CALL F2000send("STAGE0",1)
8810
8812
      ! Now, fine align each axis. Again, test alignment parameters and
8814
      ! do the alignment manually if any parameters are not met.
8816
8818
        CALL Align("IN-X", Fine_dx, Fail_flag, Fine_min, Fine_acc)
8820
        IF Fail_flag=1 THEN Failure
8822
        CALL Align("IN-Y",Fine_dy,Fail_flag,Fine_min,Fine_acc)
8824
        IF Fail_flag=1 THEN Failure
8826
        CALL Align("IN-Z",Fine_dz,Fail_flag,Fine_min,Fine_acc)
8828
        IF Fail_flag=1 THEN Failure_z
8830
        CALL F2000send("STAGEO",1)
8832
8834
      ! Test to see how repeatable the alignment is. If there is more than !%
8836
      ! difference in signal between alignments, give user the choice to retry.
8838
8840
        Sig(Trial_no)=Reading
9842
                                !Do alignment at least twice, test for stability
        IF Trial_no<2 THEN
9844
           GOTO Retry
9846
        ELSE
8848
           Sig_change=100*(Sig(Trial_no)-Sig(Trial_no-1))/Sig(Trial_no-1)
8850
           IF Sig_change>1 THEN
              PRINT USING "22A,MDD.D,22A,DD,4A,DD";"A change in signal of ",Sig_
8852
        occured between INALIGN trial", Trial_no," and", Trial_no-1
change.
              PRINT "Press f1 to RERUN the alignment routine, f5 to EXIT."
8854
              ON KEY I LABEL " RERUN" GOTO Retry
8856
              ON KEY 5 LABEL " EXIT" GOTO Cleanout
8858
8860 Snooze_dude:
                    GOTO Snooze_dude
8862
           END IF
8864
        END IF
8886
```

S. Carles and Carles

Carpage.

SALES OF SALES

Same Annual

. . . .

```
COIT CIGGIOUL.
                 ULL ING.
8876
        BEEP
8878
        BEEP
8880
        WAIT 2
8882
        CALL Cleardisplay
8884
        SUBEXIT
8888
8888
     I If any of the success parameters are not met, this manual alignment
      I routine is entered to give the user manual control of the FOA-2000
8890
      ! and prompt him to manually align the fiber. Failure_z anticipates
8892
      ! particular errors which result from non-optimal placement of the fiber
8894
8896
      ! in the vacuum chuck. The user is prompted to focus the fiber end at a
8838
      I position particular to this system figured to encounter the least error.
8900
8902 Failure_z:BEEP
8904
        IF Trial no>1 THEN GOTO Failure
8906
        CALL F2000send("ALIGN INZ COUPL 3000 DARK",1)
                                                          'Find edge of INZ sensor
8908
        CALL F2000send("INZ ZER -900 GOTO INZ ZER",1)
                                                          Back up and stop
8910
        CALL F2000send("250 IN-Z",1)
8912
        CALL Cleardisplay
        PRINT TABXY(1,17), "INALIGN -- Unsuccessful auto-alignment."
8914
8916
        PRINT TABXY(1,18), "Adjust the input end of the fiber in the vacuum chuck
until"
8918
        PRINT TABXY(1,19), "it comes into rough focus on the monitor. Then press
 RE-TRY."
8920
        ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO Quit
        ON KEY 6 LABEL " RE-TRY
8922
                                  AUTO" GOTO Retry_prep
8924 Wait_here: GOTO Wait_here
8926
8928 Failure: OFF KEY
8930
        CALL Cleardisplay
8932
        PRINT TABXY(1,17), "INALIGN -- Auto-alignment unsuccessful in the IN-Z mo
tor."
8934
        PRINT TABXY(1,18), "Align input end of fiber using the FOA-2000 panel con
trols."
        ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO Quit
8936
                                   AUTO" GOTO Retry_prep
8938
        ON KEY 6 LABEL " RE-TRY
8940 Wait_there: GOTO Wait_there
8942
8944 Retry_prep: !
        OFF KEY
8946
2948
        CALL Cleardisplay
        CALL Rundisplay("Input Auto-Alignment in progress.")
8950
8952
        GOTO Retry
8954
8956 Quit: 1
        OFF KEY
8958
        OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K"; "K"
8960
8962
        GCLEAR
      SUBEND
8964
8966
      1
8968
8970
      SUB Outalign
8972
      I OUTPUT AUTO-ALIGNMENT MODULE
8974
8976
8978
        COM /Align_param/ Ap(*)
                                   !Auto-alignment parameters set by FIBERTYPE
8980
8982
        COM /Align_read/ Reading
8984
     1
8986
        REAL Sig_change
8988
        INTEGER Trial_no
8990
        DIM Sig(10)
```

```
ರಚವರ
9000
9002
        IF Ap(0)=0 THEN CALL Fibertype
9004
9006
      ! Initialize parameters:
9008
        Rough_dx=Ap(1)
                              IStep size for rough alignment
9010
        Rough_dy=Ap(2)
9012
        Rough_dz=Ap(3)
9014
        Fine_dx=Ap(4)
                              1Step size for fine alignment
9016
        Fine_dy=Ap(5)
9018
        Fine_dz=Ap(6)
9020
        Rough min=.95
                              !Search past the peak for this percent of max power
9022
        Fine_min=.98
                              !Same for fine (change in conjunction w/accuracy)
                              !Accuracy used in calling EG&G in rough align
9024
        Rough_acc≈.2
                              !Accuracy for fine (change w/Fine_min)
9026
        Fine_acc=.1
9028
        Trial_no=0
9030
9032
      I Remind the user what your fiber type is.
9034
9036
        IF Rough_dx=20 THEN PRINT TABXY(5,6); "Fiber diameter of 50 microns is as
sumed."
9038
        IF Rough_dx=36 THEN PRINT TABXY(5,6); "Fiber diameter of 85 microns is as
sumed."
9040
        IF Rough_dx=40 THEN PRINT TABXY(5,6); "Fiber drameter of 100 microns is a
ssumed."
9042
        IF Rough_dx=60 THEN PRINT TABXY(5,6); "Fiber diameter of 150 microns is a
ssumed."
        WAIT 2
9044
9046
        CALL Rundisplay(" ")
9048
9050
      I Begin the alignment loop. Come back in the event of failure in z.
9052 Retry:
                              First initialize loop parameters and set up system
        OFF KEY
3054
9056
        Trial_no=Trial_no+1
9058
        Fail_flag=0
9060
        PRINT TABXY(60,10);
9062
        PRINT USING "11A,DD"; "Outalign # ",Trial_no
9064
        CALL F2000send("XMIT LED LED-ON CHOP-ON SPOT-OUT")
9066
        CALL F2000send("GERMAIN VOUT FF-OUT TARGET-IN")
9068
        CALL F2000send("STAGE0",1)
9070
9072
      ! Rough align each axis. After each alignment call, check the
9074
      I alignment parameter. If it fails, do the alignment manually.
9076
9078
        CALL Align("OUT-X", Rough_dx, Fail_flag, Rough_min, Rough_acc)
9080
        IF Fail_flag=1 THEN Failure
9082
        CALL Align("OUT-Y", Rough_dy, Fair_flag, Rough_min; Rough_acc)
9084
        IF Fail_flag=1 THEN Failure
        CALL Align("OUT-Z", Rough_dz, Fail_flag, Rough_min, Rough_acc)
9086
9088
        IF Fail_flag=1 THEN Failure_z
9090
        CALL F2000send("STAGE0",1)
9092
9094
      ! Now, fine align each axis. Again, test alignment parameters and
9096
      ! do the alignment manually if any parameters are not met.
9098
        CALL Align("OUT-X",Fine_dx,Fail_flag,Fine_min,Fine_acc)
9100
9102
        IF Fail_flag=1 THEN Failure
9104
        CALL Align("OUT-Y", Fine_dy, Fail_flag, Fine_min, Fine_acc)
9106
        IF Fail_flag=1 THEN Failure
        CALL Align("OUT-Z",Fine_dz,Fail_flag,Fine_min,Fine_acc)
9108
9110
        IF Fail_flag=1 THEN Failure_z
9112
        CALL F2000send("STAGEO",1)
9114
```

I total man to a secondate the eleganomial in

され しきつかれる るかいとうちょうないのかいけるとのかない されたいこれ かせかり

```
pid/lurar"un)-Keanruñ
3144
        IF Trial_no<2 THEN
                               105 alignment at least twice, test for stability
9124
9126
           GOTO Retry
9128
        ELSE
           Sig_change≈100*(Sig(Trial_no)-Sig(Trial_no-1))/Sig(Trial_no-1)
9130
9.132.
           IF Sio change > 1 THEN
              PRINT USING "22A,MDD.D.22A,DD,4A,DD"; "A change in signal of ",Sig_
9134
change," occured between OUTALIGN trial", Trial_no," and", Trial_no-1
              PRINT "Press fi to RERUN the alignment routine, f5 to EXIT."
9136
              ON KEY 1 LABEL " RERUN" GOTO Retry
9138
              ON KEY 5 LABEL " EXIT" GOTO Cleanout
9140
                   GOTO Snooze_mari
9142 Shooze man:
9144
           END IF
9146
        END IF
9148 |
     ! Now clean up and quit.
9150
9152
        PRINT TABXY(16.12), "Output fiber end successfully aligned."
9154
                 OFF KEY
9156 Cleanout:
9158
        BEEP
9160
        BEEP
        WAIT 2
9162
        CALL Cleardisplay
9164
9166
        SUBEXIT
9168
      ! If any of the success parameters are not met, this manual alignment
9170
      ! routine is entered to give the user manual control of the FOA-2000
9172
      ! and prompt him to manually align the fiber. Failure_z anticipates
9174
      ! particular errors which result from non-optimal placement of the fiber
9176
      ! in the vacuum chuck. The user is prompted to focus the fiber end at a
9178
      ! position particular to this system figured to encounter the least error.
9180
9182
9184 Failure_z: BEEP
        IF Trial_no>1 THEN GOTO Failure
9186
        CALL F2000send("ALIGN OUTZ COUPL 3000 DARK",1) !Find edge of OUTZ sensor
9188
        CALL F2000send("OUTZ ZER -900 GOTO OUTZ ZER",1) !Back up and stop
9190
        CALL F2000send("250 OUT-Z",1)
9192
9194
        CALL Cleardisplay
        PRINT TABXY(1,17), "OUTALIGN -- Auto-alignment unsuccessful in the OUT-Z
9196
motor."
        PRINT TABXY(1,18), "Adjust the output end of the fiber in the vacuum chuc
9198
k until"
        PRINT TABXY(1,19), "it comes into rough focus on the monitor. Then press
9200
 RE-TRY."
        ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO Quit
9202
        ON KEY 6 LABEL " RE-TRY
                                   AUTO" GOTO Retry_prep
9204
9206 Wait_here: GOTO Wait_here
9208
9210 Failure: OFF KEY
9212
        CALL Cleardisplay
        PRINT TABXY(1,17), "OUTALIGN -- Unsuccessful auto-alignment."
9214
        PRINT TABXY(1,18), "Align output end of fiber using the FOA-2000 panel co
9216
ntrols."
        ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" 20TO Quit
9218
        ON KEY 6 LABEL "RE-TRY
                                  AUTO" GOTO Retry_prep
9220
9222 Wait_there: GOTO Wait_there
9224
9226 Rétry_prép: !
9228
        OFF KEY
9230
        CALL Cleardisplay
9232
        CALL Rundisplay("Output Auto-Alignment in progress.")
9234
        GOTO Retry
9236
        4
```

22 20 Out 1 4

```
3444
         9246
               SUBEND
         9248
         9250
         9252
               SUB Nextwave(Wavelen)
         9254
         9256
                ! GET NEXT WAVELENGTH MODULE
                                                                              VERSION 2.11R
         9258
         9260
                  COM /Sysdata/ Serial_num$,Lasers(*),Filter_flag,Filters(*),Num_focus,Foc
         us(*),Cutoff,Low_wave,High_wave,Det_switch
         9262
                 COM /Addition/ Curr_wave, Gratings(*), Cur_grating, Wave_step
         9264
                  INTEGER Index
         9266
                 DIM Cmd$[80],Dum$[40]
         9268
                 Cmd$=""
         9270
         9272
                  ! First, make sure the wavelength called is not out of range.
         9274
                 IF Wavelen<Low_wave OR Wavelen>High_wave THEN GOTO Filter_err
         9276
         9278
                  ! Next, figure out which grating to use.
         9280
                 New_grating=FNGrating(Waveleri)
         9282
         9284
                  ! If we don't know what wavelength we were at, which grating we were
         9286
                    using, or the grating we want isn't the grating currently in use,
         9288
                    we will ask the user to switch the grating by hand.
                 Ì
         9290
         9292
                 IF Curr_wave=-1 THEN
                    DISP "PLEASE TURN TO GRATING NUMBER"; New_grating
         9294
         9296
                    Cur_grating=New_grating
                    BEEP
         9298
         9300
                    ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO Proceed
         9302 Infinite: GOTO Infinite
         9304 Proceed: !
         9306
                    OFF KEY
         9308
                    CALL F2000send("1T01 300 WAVE",1) !Eliminate possible backlash
         9310
                    OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K"; "K"
         9312
                    DISP
                                                         Clear grating request off screen
         9314
                 END IF
whos scaled
         9316
                 IF Curr_wave=-1 OR Cur_grating<>New_grating THEN
         9318
                    OUTPUT Dum$ USING """ GRAT"",D,"" "",#";New_grating
         9320
         9322
                    Cmds=Cmds&Dums
         9324
                    WHILE Cur_grating<>New_grating
         9326
                       CALL F2000send("1TO1 300 WAVE TURN",1)
         9328
                       WAIT 1.5
         9330
                       Cur_grating=(Cur_grating MOD 3)+1
         9332
                    END WHILE
         9334
                 END IF
         9336
         9338
                 IF Curr_wave>Wavelen THEN ! eliminate backlash
         9340
                    Cmds=Cmds&VALs(Wavelen-40)&" WAVE "
         9342
                 END IF
         9344
                 ŧ
         9346
                 Cmds=Cmd$&VAL$(Wavelen)&" WAVE "
         9348
                 Curr_wave=Wavelen
         9350
         9352
               ! In the original FOA-2000, the monochromator only covers the range from
         9354
               ! 800 to 1600 nm. For this range, only two cutoff filters were needed,
               I one to cover 800 to 1000 mm, and another to cover 1000 to 1600 mm. The
               ! value at which the filter was switched was denoted in the software as a
         9358
         9360
               ! parameter named Cutoff. The NRL system requires five cutoff filters, so
         9362
               ! we need an array to pass the values of the wavelengths at which the
         9364
               ! cutoff filters should be switched. For this we use an array called
         9366
               ! Filter(*), which is passed to this subroutine by the Sysdata COM block.
```

the ald enfluence for an early continue of the top top amount

```
i the tites adings mentions among their in the contractions
9376
      ! the file that we are using a monochrometer with cutoff filters, which
     1-is hecessary in order to set the Filter_flag to 2 (which in turn flags
9380
    I the program to determine which value of Filter(*) to use).
9382
     ! The cut-on wavelengths for the cutoff filters are as follows:
9384
             Filter(1) = 500 \text{ nm}
9386
             Filter(2) = 900 \text{ nm}
5388
9390
             Filter(3) = 1525 \text{ nm}
9392
             Filter(4) = 2175 nm
9394
             Filter(5) = 3150 \text{ nm}
9396
9398
      ! If Filter_flag=2, we are using the monochromator with cutoff filters
9400
     ! installed in SEVERAL positions of the filter wheel, so decide which
9402
     ! one to use. If Filter_flag=0, we are not using the cutoff filters.
9404
9406
        IF Filter_flag≈2 THEN
9408
           FOR Index=11 TO 0 STEP -1
9410
              IF Filters(Index) <= Wavelen THEN GOTO Change
9412
           NEXT Index
9414
           GOTO Filter_err
9416
        END IF
9418 Change: Cmds=Cmds&VALs(Index)&" FILTER "
9420
9422
9424
        ! Figure out which detector to use.
9426
9428
       IF Wavelen<Det_switch THEN
9430
           Cmds=Cmds& "GERMAIN"
                                          Less than switch so use Germainium
9432
       ELSE
9434
           Cmds=Cmds&"INSB"
                                          !Otherwise use Indium-Antimonide
9436
       END IF
       CALL F2000send(Cmd$,1)
9438
9440 Done:
            SUBEXIT
9442
9444 Filter_err: BEEP
         DISP "NEXTWAVE -- Wavlength "&VAL$(Wavelen)&" is not available on the
filter wheel."
9448 Dead1: GOTO Dead1
9450 SUBEND
9452
9454
9456
     SUB Clearup
9458
     ! CLEARUP: This routine can be called to clear the I/O path to the lock-
9460
9462
                  in amp, and reset the phase setting to maximize sensitivity.
9464
9466
     COM /Iopaths/ @Foa2000,@Egg5205,@Tek7854,@Bncdelay,Printer_add
9468
         CLEAR 7
9470
         CALL Cleardisplay
9472
         PRINT TABXY(15,8); "Please be patient, this might take a moment."
           CALL F2000send("LED SPOT-OUT TARGET-OUT ILLUMIN VOUT GERNAIN")
9474
9476
         CLEAR @Eqq5205
9478
         CALL E5205comm("A2 1")
9480
         CALL Setscale(.1.1)
9482
         BEEP
9484
         PRINT TABXY(22,14); "EG&G Lock-in cleared and reset!"
9486
         CALL F2000send("ALIGN")
9488
         WAIT 3
         CALL Cleardisplay
9490
9492
     SUBEND
9494
      ļ
9496
```

**選用機能を持た時間を持ちには、または、または、またでは、またない。** 

1

- Kinga

12.

CHO Paner ...

以外,这个时间,这个时间,我们是一个时间,我们是一个时间,我们是一个时间,我们是一个时间,我们是一个时间,我们们是一个时间,我们们们的一个时间,我们们们们的一个时间,

```
Daniel M
9506
      1. This module contains the primary code to run a DMA measurement.
      I differs from a spectral attenuation measurement in that it allows a
9510
      ! number of wavelength scans to be performed on a long length of fiber
9512
      I before cutback. NA Restrictors are requested for each run. After
9514
      ! cutback, Restrictors are requested in the same order as used originally.
      ! Data is stored in two arrays, Dmarundata, for measurements before, and
      ! Dmarefdata, for measurements after cutback.
9520
9522
        COM /Iopaths/ @Foa2000,@Egg5205,@Tek7854,@Bncdelay.Printer add
        COM /Sysdata/ Serial_num$, Lasers(*), Filter_flag, Filter(*), Num_focus, Focu
9524
s(*),Cutoff,Low_wave,High_wave,Det_switch
        COM /Wavelength/ Wavelength(*), Numsteps
9528
        COM /Fiber/ Fiber_id$,Fiber_len,Log_time$
9530
        COM /Dmadata/ Dmarundata(*),Dmarefdata(*),Dmaattendata(*),Dma_id$
9532
9534
        REAL Measurement, Align1, Align2, Align_change
9536
        INTEGER Restr_no, Run_no, Wavecount, Totalruns
        DIM Restr#(11)[17]
9538
9549
9544
      ! Set up parameters.
9544
        Dmarundata(0,0)=Numsteps
9546
        Dmarefdata(0.0)=Numsteps
9548
        Dmarundata(1,0)=Fiber_len
9550
        Dmarefdata(1,0)=Fiber_len
        Dma_id$=Fiber_id$&" "&Log_time$
9552
9554
        Run_no=0
9556
      ! Start the "run" (i.e. long) fiber measurements.
9558
9560 Next_restr: !
9562
           Run_no=Run_no+1
9564
           Restring$=FNGetrestrictor$("LONG")
                                                  !Ask for NA Restrictor #
9566
                                             Extract the number from the string
           Restr_no=VAL(Restring$[1;1])
9568
           Dmarundata(0,Run_no)=Restr_no
                                             IStore it at the top of each column
9570
           Dmarefdata(0,Run_no)=Restr_no
                                             !And in this array as well
9572 Once_again: OFF KEY
                                             !Set up the optics
           CALL F2000send("0 IN-X 0 IN-Y 0 IN-Z") !Make sure it's at 0 location
9574
9576
           CALL F2000send("0 OUT-X 0 OUT-Y 0 OUT-Z")
9578
           CALL F? JOOsend("LED LED-ON CHOP-ON SPOT-OUT XMIT")
           CALL F2300send("TARGET-OUT VOUT GERMAIN")
9580
9582
           Align1=FNVoltmeter(.05)
9584
           CALL F2000send("LAMP LAMP-ON")
9586
9588
      ! Now the actual measurement loop.
9590
           PRINT TABXY(1,6):"Long fiber wavelength scan in progress using Restri
ctor #";Restr_no
                                                      havecount -1
9592
           FOR Wavecount=1 TO Numsteps

★
9594
              CALL Nextwave(Wavelength(Wavecount
9596
              CALL Setfocus(Wavelength(Wavecount))
9598
              Measurement=FNVoltmeter(.01)
9600
              Dmarundata(Wavecount , Run_no-) = Measurement
960Z
           NEXT Wavecount
9604
      ļ
9606
           .CALL F2000send("0 IN-X 0 IN-Y 0 IN-Z") !Go back to alignment position
           CALL F2000send("0 DUT-X 0 OUT-Y 0 OUT-Z") !In case of manual adjstmnt
9608
           CALL F2000send("GERMAIN LED LED-ON")
                                                   !Prep for LED voltage reading
9610
9612
           Align2=FNVoltmeter(.05)
9614
      ! Check signal integrity.
9616
           Aligh_change=100+(Align1-Align2), Aligh1
                                                    !More than 1% signal change
9618
           IF Align_change>1 THEN
9620
              BEEP
              CALL Cleardisplay
9622
                                       -mddd.D
9624
              PRINT TABXY(1,10);
```

DOTHER HOTELD "TO MARIO DATE THE TOTAL TO ALL MONTH MINOR AND AND AND THE

**電磁性の対域を指する。** 

325.00

"我们是我也没有好好,不然的好好,我们们们,我们们们,我们们的一个人,我们就是一个人,不是我们是是到这里的一个

A. 1. 4

e,;

```
til tilib restración, press in.
              PRINT TABXY(1,14); "To PROCEED with the test, press f5. To EXIT th
e test, press f8."
              ON KEY 1 LABEL " RE-RUN" GOTO Once_again
9632
9634
              ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO Choose_another
9636
              ON KEY 8 LABEL " EXIT" GOTO Done
9638 Shoozer:
                GOTO Snoozer
           ELSE
9640
9642
              PRINT TABXY(1,8); "Alignment okay; test proceeding."
9644
           END IF
9646
      1
9648 Choose_another: OFF KEY
9650
           PRINT TABXY(1,10): "To run another wavelength scan with another NA res
trictor, press fl."
9652
           PRINT TABXY(1,12); "To proceed to the cutback, press f5."
        ON KEY I LABEL "CHANGE RESTROTR" GOTO Next_restr
9654
9856
        UN KEY 5 LABEL " GO TO CUTBACK" GOTO Cutback
        ON KEY 8 LABEL " EXIT" GOTO Done
9658
9660 Catch_here: GOTO Catch_here
9662
9664 Cutback: OFF KEY
9666
        Totalruns=Run_no
                                      !Total number of runs (one per restrictor)
9668
        Dmarundata(2,0)=Totalruns
                                      IStore total number of runs here
9670
        Dmarefdata(2.0)=Totalruns
9672
                                               PLEASE CUT BACK THE FIBER")
        CALL Fiberload("
9674
        CALL Outalign
9676
9678
     ! Now take measurements on the "ref" (i.e. short,cutback) fiber.
        FOR Run_no≃1 TO Totalruns
9680
9682
           BEEP
9684
           PRINT TABXY(1,10): "Please insert Restrictor #", Dmarefdata(0,Run_no),"
 and press f5 when ready."
           ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO And_again
9686
                     60TO Hang_on_here
9688 Hang_on_here:
9690
9692 And_again: OFF KEY
                             'Set up bench: do it all in case of manual adjstmnt
           CALL F2000send("0 IN-X 0 IN-Y 0 IN-Z") ! Make sure it's at 0 location
9694
           CALL F2000send("0 OUT-X 0 OUT-Y 0 OUT-Z")
9696
9698
           CALL F2000send("LED LED-ON CHOP-ON SPOT-OUT XMIT")
9700
           CALL F2000send("TARGET-OUT VOUT GERMAIN")
9702
           Aligni=FNVoltmeter(.05)
           CALL F2000send("LAMP LAMP-ON")
9704
9706
                          — Imarun data
      ! Now the actual measurement loop.
9708
           PRINT TABXY(1,20); "Cutback fiber wavelength scan in progress using Re
9710
strictor #", Omalongdata(0, Run_no)
                                                     - have count -
           FOR Wavecount=1 TO NumstepsX
9712
9714
              CALL Nextwave(Wavelength(Wavecounty
9716
              CALL Setfocus(Wavelength(Wavecount))
9718
              Measurement=FNVoltmeter(.01)
9720
              Dmarefdata(Wavecount, Run_no)=Measurement
9722
           NEXT Wavecount
9724
9726
           CALL F2000send("0 IN-X 0 IN-Y 0 IN-Z") !Go back to alignment position
           CALL F2000send("0 OUT-X 0 OUT-Y 0 OUT-Z")
9728
9730
           CALL F2000send("GERMAIN LED LED-ON") | Prep for LED voltage reading
9732
           Align2=FNVoltmeter(.05)
      ! Check signal integrity.
9734
9736
           Align_change=100*(Align1-Align2)/Align1
9738
           IF Align_change>1 THEN
                                                   !More than 1% signal change
              CALL Cleardisplay
9740
9742
              PRINT TABXY(1,10);
```

PRINT USING "36A,MDD.D.9A"; "The LED alignment signal changed by ",A

```
tivate tilent to
e test, press f8."
              ON KEY 1 LABEL " RE-RUN" GOTO And_again
9750
              ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO On_dasher
9752
              ON KEY 8 LABEL "
9754
                                EXIT" GOTO Done
9756 Sleeper:
                GOTO Sleeper
9758
           ELSE
9760
              PRINT TABXY(1,10); "Alignment okay; test proceeding."
9762
           END IF
9764 On_dasher: OFF KEY
9766
        NEXT Run_no
9768
              OFF KEY
9770 Done:
9772
        CALL Cleardisplay
9774
        LOCAL @Foa2000
9776
        SUBEND
9778
9780
9782
        SUB Dmacomp
9784
      ! DIFFERENTIAL MODAL ATTENUATION COMPUTE MODULE
9786
9788
9790
      ! This module computes the fiber spectral attenuation for the different
9792
      ! NA ranges used for the test.
9794
9796
        COM /Wavelength/ Wavelength(*):,Numsteps
9798
        COM /Dmadata/ Dmarundata(*),Dmarefdata(*),Dmaattendata(*),Dma_id$
9800
9802
        INTEGER I,J,Run_no,Totalruns
9804
        REAL Steps_runs
9806
9808
        Numsteps=Dmarundata(0,0)
9810
        Fiber_len=Dmarundata(1,0)
9812
        Totalruns=Dmarundata(2,0)
9814
9816
      ! Since only the (0,0) slot is open in the Dmaattendata array, parse
9818
      ! the number of wavelength steps (up to 350) and the number of DMA runs
9820
      ! with different Restrictors (up to 11) into the integer and fractional
9822
      ! parts of a single variable called "Steps_runs".
9824
        Steps_runs=Numsteps+Totalruns/100
9826
        Dmaattendata(0,0)=Steps_runs
9828
9830
        FOR I≃1 TO Numsteps →
           Dmaattendata(I,0)=Wavelength(I)
9832
9834
           FOR J≈1 TO Totalruns
9830
              Dmaattendata(0,J)=Dmarundata(0,J)
9838
              Dmaattendata(I,J)=10*LGT(Dmarefdata(I,J)/Dmarundata(I,J))
9840
              Dmaattendata(I,J)=Dmaattendata(I,J)/Fiber_len
9842
           NEXT J
9844
        NEXT I
9846
        SUBEND
9848
9850
9852
9854
        DEF FNGetrestrictors(Plots)
9856
      -------
9858
      ! CHOOSE NA RESTRICTOR MODULE
9860
      ! This module is called before a DMA measurement to ask the user which
9862
      I NA Restrictor he desires to use for the test. It also pauses to allow
9864
      ! the Restrictor to be put in the holder next to the cut-off filter wheel.
9866
3868
      ! After the test, or when reviewing recalled data, the module is called
      I again to determine which column of data (one corresponding to each
```

```
ಚರಾಭ
9880
        INTEGER Indexi,Indexj,Restr_no,Totalruns
9882
        DIM Restr$(11)[17]
9884
      1
9886
        CALL Cleardisplay
8888
9890
      ! See if this is the first run, if so goto ask for a new Restrictor.
9892
        Totalruns=FRACT(Dmaattendata(0,0))*100
9894
        IF Totalruns=0 THEN GOTO New_restr
9896 Reprint:
        PRINT TABXY(1,4); "NA Restrictor values in the present data set are:"
9898
9900
        FOR Indexi=1 TO Totalruns
9902
           PRINT TABXY(47+Indexi+3,4); Omaattendata(0, Indexi)
9904
        NEXT Indexi
9906
9908
      ! Ask operator which restrictor to use.
9910 New_restr: 1
9912
        OFF KEY
9914
        Restr\$(0)="0 Full NA = .24"
9916
        Restr$(1)="1
                            NA = .04"
9918
        Restr$(2)="2
                            NA = .08"
9920
        Restr$(3)="3
                            NA = .10"
9922
        Restr$(4)="4
                            NA = .13"
9924
        Restr$(5)="5
                            NA = .15"
9926
        Restr$(6)="6
                            NA = .18"
9928
        Restr$(7)="7
                            NA = .20"
9930
        Restr$(8)="8
                           .04<NA<.08"
9932
        Restr$(9)="9
                           .08<NA<.13"
9934
        Restr$(10)="10
                            .11<NA<.17"
9936
        Restr$(11)="11
                            .14<NA<.21"
9938
        PRINT TABXY(19,6);"
                               Restr.#
                                          NA Range
9940
        FOR Indexj=0 TO 11
9942
           PRINT TABXY(25,Indexj+7);Restr$(Indexj)
9944
        NEXT Indexj
        PRINT "
9946
9948
        BEEP
9950
        Restr_no=FNGetint("Enter the restrictor # to use: ",0,11)
9952
        CALL Cleardisplay
9954
9956
      ! The next condition being met means we're preparing to plot data;
9958
     ! in that case, go down and return to Dmaplotprep. Else load Restrictor.
9960
        FOR Indexi=1 TO LEN(Plot$)
           IF Plots="PLOT" THEN GOTO Headout
9962
9964
        NEXT Indexi
9966
      ļ
9968 Got_no:
        IF Restr_no≈0 THEN
9970
9972
           PRINT TABXY(1,16); "No NA Restrictor was specified."
9974
           PRINT TABXY(1,18); "A straight Spectral Attenuation measurement will b
e performed."
9976
        ELSE
9978
           PRINT TABXY(1,15);
9980
           PRINT USING "30A,DD,25A"; "Please insert NA Restrictor #",Restr_no," a
nd press f5 when ready."
9982
        END IF
9984
        ON KEY I LABEL "CHANGE RESTRCTR" GOTO Kleenscreen
9986
        ON KEY 5 LABEL "PROCEED" GOTO Headout
                                                           !Head back to Dmarun
9988 Prang:
              GOTO Prang
9990
     1
9992 Kleenscreen:
9994
                 OFF KEY
9996
                 OUTPUT KBD USING "# K"; "K"
                                                     !Clear alpha's only
9998
                 GOTO Reprint
```

```
I WELL
10008 !
10010
       FNEND
10012 !
10014
10016
        DEF FNDatasource
10018 |+*******************
10020 ! DETERMINE DATA SOURCE MODULE
10022 1-***************
10024 ! This routine is called before each fiber test is performed, to determine
10026 I where the data for the output plot is to come from. It allows a user to
10028 ! review data from a previous day (computer turned off in between), data
10030 ! presently in the memory (earlier the same day), or run a new test.
10032 1
       PRINT TABXY(4,15); "To access data from an archived file, press RETRIEVE.
10034
10036
       PRINT TABXY(4,16); "To review data presently in memory, press EXISTING DA
TA."
10038
       PRINT TABXY(4,17); "To begin a new Far Field measurement, press NEW TEST.
10040
       ON KEY I LABEL "RETRIEVE" GOTO Pullit
       ON KEY 3 LABEL "EXISTING DATA" GOTO Existing
10042
       ON KEY 5 LABEL " NEW
                                  TEST" GOTO New_test
10044
10046 Freeze: GOTO Freeze
10048
10050 Pullit: OFF KEY
       CALL Retrieve
10052
10054
       Source_flag=2
                                    ! Flag number to retrieve data from disk
10056
       GOTO Scram
10058 Existing: OFF KEY
       Source_flag=1
10060
                                     ! Flag number for data existing in memory
10062
        GOTO Scram
10064 New_test: OFF KEY
10066
        Source_flag≈0
                                     I Flag number to run a new test
10068 Scram: RETURN Source_flag
10070
       FNEND
10072 |
10074 !
10076
        SUB Dmaplotprep
10080 | PREPARE DMA DATA FOR PLOTTING
10082 1-
10084 !
10025 1
10068
       COM /Specattdata/ Specattdata(*), Specatt_id$
10090
        COM /Dmadata/ Dmarundata(*),Dmarefdata(*),Dmaattendata(*),Dma_id$
10002 1
10094
        INTEGER Indaxi, Indexj, Indexk, Numsteps, Totalruns, Restr_n, String_len
10096
       DIM Restrictors[30]
10098 !
10100
       Numsteps=INT(Om=sttendata(0,0))
                                                 !Integer part is # wave steps
                                                 IFract part is # NA restr runs
10102
        Tota runs=F3HCTLDmaattendata(0,0))*100
10104 1
10106 Query: !
10108 ! Print Restrictor values in the data set; print NA ranges for each value;
10110 I query the user as to which set to plot; extract Restrictor number from
10112 ! string (returned from FNGetrestrictor); search data for desired column.
10114 !
10116
        Restrictor$=FNGetrestrictor$("PLOT")
                                               !Query
10118
        String_len=LEN(Restrictors)
10120 Restrictor$="; Restr # "&Restrictor$[1,21&"; "&Restrictor$[8,String_len]
10122 !
```

!Extract Restr\_no from string

10124

Restr\_no=VAL(Restrictor\$[12;2])

```
If Restr_no=umaattenuatarw, nun_no/ men ooto round_cotomm
10134
        NEXT Run_no
10136
        PRINT TABXY(1,12); "No match for this Restrictor # .was found in the data.
  Please try again. (WAIT)"
10138
        WAIT 4
10140
        OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K"; "K"
                                                !Clear alpha's only
10142
        GOTO Query
10144
10146 Found_column:
                       !Load the appropriate DMA data in the Specattdata array.
        Specatt_id$=Dma_id$&Restrictor$
10148
        Specattdata(0,0)=Dmarundata(0,0)
10150
                                                  !Transfer number of points
        Specattdata(0,1)=Dmarundata(1,0)
10152
                                                  !Transfer fiber length
10154
        FOR Index=1 TO Numsteps-1
10156
           Specattdata(Index,0)=Dmaattendata(Index,0) !Load wavelengths first
10158
           Specattdata(Index,1)=Dmaattendata(Index,Run_no) | Now the data
10160
        NEXT Index
10162 ! Spectral attenuation routines now may be used to list and plot data.
10164
        SUBEND
10166 !
10168
10170 SUB Ffsmooth(Datas)
10172 !+*************
10174 | SMOOTH FAR FIELD DATA
10176 !-*************
10178 ! This routine is provided to offer the user the option of smoothing the
10180 ! far field data by a variable pointwise number. Smoothing is generally
10182 ! desirable owing to the spike-generating tendency of the differentiation
10184 ! process used to derive the far field scan values.
10186 !
10188
        COM /Fftempdata/ Ffrawdata(*),Ffdiffdata(*),Ffsmoothdata(*)
10190 !
10192
        INTEGER Smoothpts, I, J, Num_points
10194 1
10196! First ask for the number of points to use in the smoothing operation.
10198! Set an upper limit of a 25 point smooth (changable if necessary).
10200 !
10202
        CALL Cleardisplay
10204
        PRINT TABXY(1,11);" "
10206
        Smoothpts=FNGetint("Enter the number of points to use in the smoothing p
rocedure: ",0,25)
10208
        IF Smoothpts=0 THEN Smoothpts=1
                                              ISmooth by 0 pts really means 1
10210
        CALL Cleardisplay
10212 !
10214 ! Next determine which data set to smooth (RAW or ROUGH), and smooth it.
10216 |
10218
        IF Datas="RAW DATA" THEN
10220
           Num_points=Ffrawdata(0.0)-Smoothpts+1
           Ffsmoothdata(0,0)=Num_points
10222
10224
           FOR I=1 TC Num_points
10226
              Total=0
10228
              FOR J-I TO Smoothpts+I-!
10230
                 Total=Total+Ffrawdata(J.1)
10232
              NEXT J
              Ffsmoothdata(I,0)=Ffrawdata(I,0)
10234
10236
              Ffsmoothdata(I,1)=Total/Smoothpts
10238
           NEXT I
10240
        END IF
10242 !
        IF Datas="DIFF" THEN
10244
10246
           Num_points=Ffdiffdata(0,0)-Smoothpts+1
           Ffsmoothdata(0,0)=Num_points
10248
           FOR I=! TO Num_points
19250
```

AND THE STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

10252

Total=0

```
18600
                               produce and a superior and a second a second and a second
10262
                               Ffsmoothdata(I,1)=Total/Smoothpts
10264
                        NEXT I
10266
                 END IF
10268 !
10270
                  IF Datas="SMOOTH" THEN
10272
                         Num_points=Ffsmoothdata(0,0)-Smoothpts+1
10274
                        Ffsmoothdata(0,0)=Num_points
10276
                        FOR I=1 TO Num_points
10278
                               Total=0
                               FOR J=I TO Smoothpts+I-1
10280
                                      Total=Total+Ffsmoothdata(J,1)
10282
10284
                               NEXT J
10286
                               Ffsmoothdata(I,1)=Total/Smoothpts
10288
                        NEXT I
10290
                 END IF
10292 !
10294
                 IF .moothpts>1 THEN
                         IF Datas="SMOOTH" THEN
10296
10298
                               PRINT TABXY(1,4); "Data further smoothed "
10300
                               PRINT USING "7A,DD,15A": "using a ",Smoothpts," point average."
10302
                        ELSE
10304
                               PRINT TABXY(1,4); "Data smoothed using"
                               PRINT USING "2A,DD,15A": "a ",Smoothpts," point average."
10306
10308
                 END IF
10310
10312
10314 SUBEND
10316 1
10318 !
10320 SUB Cleardata
10322 | + * * * * * * * * * * * * *
10324 ! CLEAR DATA MODULE
10326 1-***
10328 | This routine can be called to effectively clear all data from memory.
10330 ! It simply sets all parameters equal to 0.
10332 1
10334
                 COM /Fiber/ Fiber_id$,Fiber_len,Log_time$
10336
                 COM /Specattdata/ Specattdata(*), Specatt_id$
10338
                 COM /Dmadata/ Dmarundata(*),Dmarefdata(*),Dmaattendata(*),Dma_id$
                 COM /Farfield/ Ffieldval(*),Fnum_points,Farfield(*),Ffield_id$
10340
10342
                 COM /Fftempdata/ Ffrawdata(*),Ffdiffdata(*),Ffsmoothdata(*)
                 COM /Nearfield/ Nfieldval(*), Num_points, Nearfield(*), Nfield_id$
10344
10346 !
10348
                 INTEGER I,J
10350 !
10352
                 IF Specattdata(0,0)<>0 THEN
10354
                        FOR I=0 TO Specattdata(0,0)
10356
                               FOR J=0 TO 1
10359
                                     Specattdata(I.J)=0
10360
                              NEXT J
10362
                        NEXT I
10364
                        Specatt_id$=" "
                        Clear$="CLEAR"
10366
                 END IF
10368
10370 !
                 IF Dmarundata(0,0)<>0 THEN
10372
10374
                        FOR I=0 TO Dmarundata(0,0)
10376
                               FOR J=0 TO Dmarundata(2,0)
10378
                                      Dmarundata(I,J)=0
10380
                                     Dmarefdata(I,J)≈0
10382
                                      Dmaattendata(I,J)=0
```

治療を受ける。

自己の語を記る。を見るがは、一般なるないではないできるから、これできない。

```
indua
       10394 1
10396
       IF Farfield(0,0)<>0 THEN
10398
           FOR I=0 TO Farfield(0,0)
10400
             FOR J=0 TO 1
                 Farfield(I,J)=0
10402
10404
                Ffrawdata(I,J)=0
10406
                Ffdiffdata(I,J)=0
10408
                Ffsmoothdata(I,J)=0
10410
             NEXT J
10412
          NEXT I
           Ffield_ids=" "
10414
10416
           Clear$="CLEAR"
10418
       END IF
10420
10422
       CALL Cleardisplay
10424
        IF Clear = "CLEAR" THEN
10426
           PRINT TABXY(20,10); "DATA HAS BEEN CLEARED."
10428
       ELSE
10430
           PRINT TABXY(20,10); "NO DATA TO CLEAR."
10432
       END IF
10434
       WAIT 2
       CALL Cleardisplay
10436
10438 !
10440 SUBEND
10442 !
10444 |
10446 SUB Proglist
10450 ! PRINT PROGRAM LISTING OR PROGRAM CONTENTS
10454 |
       CALL Cleardisplay
10456
10458
       PRINT TABXY(8,8); "To print a list of the subroutines contained in the ma
ster "
10450
       PRINT TABXY(8,9): "program, as well as their locations within the program
, press fl."
       PRINT TABXY(8,11); "To print the entire program, press f5."
10462
10454
       PRINT TABXY(8,12); "Be forwarned that this take an hour or more."
       ON KEY I LABEL "CONTENTS" GOTO Contents
10466
       ON KEY 8 LABEL "PROGRAM LISTING" GOTO Listit
10470 Crash_out: 60TO Crash_out
10472 |
10474 Listit: OFF KEY
10476
       PRINT TABXY(20,16); "PRINTING PROGRAM LISTING"
10478
       PRINTER IS PRT
10480
       LIST
10482
       PRINTER IS CRT
       OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K";"K"
10484
10486
       SUBEXIT
10488 !
10490 Contents: OFF KEY
       PRINT TABXY(20,16); "PRINTING PROGRAM CONTENTS"
10492
10494
       PRINTER IS PRT
10496 1
10498 ! Now the contents. Obviously, when the software is changed,
10500 ! the list of subroutines and their locations must be changed.
10502 !
10504 PRINT "ROUTINE NAME
                                             LINE NUMBER"
10506 PRINT "-
10508 PRINT "Mainprog
                                                 10"
10510 PRINT "Sysimit
                                                334"
```

718"

电解记录 经外间通过 经经营的经济的 医动物 医神经神经 医眼神经 医眼神经 医眼神经 医牙髓 计多数 医多数

10512 PRINT "Systemdata

18256 1 1/7141	HI GHI CO	•
10522 PRINT	"Retrieve	2308"
10524 PRINT		2548"
	"Ründispläy	
INDER LUTIAL	nunuispiay	2582 "
	"Cleardisplay	2608"
	"F2000send	2630 °
10532 PRINT	"Preset	2736"
10534 PRINT	"Ep <b>y520</b> 5comm	2930"
	"FNVoltmeter	3016"
10538 PRINT		3314"
	"Arraybuild	3362"
10542 PRINT	"Fiberident	3646"
10544 PRINT	"Fibertype	3694"
	"Fiberload	3830"
	"Specwaves	3866"
10550 PRINT		3954"
10552 PRINT	"Spechun	4034"
10554 PRINT	"Specref	4082"
10556 PRINT		4212"
10558 PRINT		4452"
	"Specatcomp	4536"
10562 PRINT	"Specatlist	4626"
10564 PRINT	"Specatplot	4752"
	"Nfieldvals	5114"
	"Nfieldrun	5196"
	"Nfieldplot	5324"
10572 PRINT	"Corediam	5534"
10574 PRINT	"Ffieldvals	5614"
10576 PRINT	"Ffieldrun	5708"
10578 PRINT		5878"
	•	
10580 PRINT	•	6434"
10582 PRINT	"Menu	6564"
10584 PRINT	"Serialno	7738"
10586 PRINT		7766"
	"FNGrating	7832"
	<del>-</del>	
10590 PRINT		7862"
10592 PRINT	"Init_foa_cntrl	7910"
	"Ffnormalize	8160"
10596 PRINT		8250"
	"Ffcorrect	
		8306"
	"FNGetwave	834E"
10602 PRINT		8368"
10604 PRINT	"Steptest	8608"
10606 PRINT		8688"
10608 PRINT		8970"
10610 PRINT		9252"
10612 PRINT		9456"
10614 PRINT	"Dmarun	9498"
10616 PRINT	"Dmacomp	9782 "
	"FNGetrestrictor	9854"
	"FNDatasource	10016"
	"Dmaplotprep	10076"
10624 PRINT	"Ffsmooth	10170"
10626 PRINT	"Cleardata	10320"
10628 PRINT		10446"
	"Fibertest! (Specatten)	10656"
	"Fibertest2 (DMA)	10798"
	"Fibertest 3 (Far Field)	10946"
10636 PRINT	"Fibertest 4 (pinhole)	11006"
	"Fibertest 5 (near field)	11050"
	"Fibertest 6 (fiberload)	11098"
	The rear o / The Lineal	11000
10642 !	TO TO DOT	
10644 PRINT		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	e story traction was few allow	

```
10654
10656 SUB Fibertest1(OPTIONAL Source_flag)
10660 ! FIBERTEST SUBPROGRAM NO. 1 -- SPECTRAL ATTENUATION
10668
       DIM Flags$[10]
10670
       IF NPAR>0 THEN
                                            'If source_flag given and = 0
10671
          IF Source_flag=0 THEN GOTO New_test1
          IF Source_flag≈1 THEN GOTO Scale
10872
                                               !Data already loaded in memory
10673
          IF Source_flag=2 THEN GOTO Plot_spec !Data retrieved from disk
10674
       END IF
10675 New_test1: !
10676
       CALL Fiberload("
                                               Please load the test fiber.")
10677
       CALL Fiberident
10678
       CALL Askalign
10679
       CALL Loutime
10680
       CALL Specrun("OVERFILL")
       CALL F2000send("GERMAIN")
10681
       CALL Fiberload("PLEASE CUT BACK THE FIBER")
10682
10683
       CALL Outalign
       CALL Specraf("OVERFILL")
10684
10685
       CALL Specatcomp
i0686 Scale: !
       PRINT TABXY(20,16); "Select the desired range for the plot."
10687
10688
       BEEP
10689
       Flags$=""
10690
       ON KEY 1 LABEL " dB/km" GOTO Kilo_db
       ON KEY 2 LABEL "dB/100m" GOTO Hundred_db
10691
       ON KEY 3 LABEL "dB/10m" GOTO Ten_db
10692
10693
       ON KEY 4 LABEL " dB/m" GOTO Db_per_m
10694 Out_to_lunch: GOTO Out_to_lunch
10695 Kilo_db:1
10696
       Flags$="KILO"
10697
       GOTO Got_factor
10698 Hundred_db:
       Flags$="HUNDRED"
10699
10700
       GOTO Got_factor
10701 Ten_db:
              1
       Flags$="TEN"
10702
       GOTO Got_factor
10703
10704 Db_per_m:
               . !
       Flags # "METER"
10705
10706
       GOTO Got_factor
10707 Plot_spec:
10708
       Flags$="2"
10709
       CALL Specatcomp
10710 Got_factor:!
10711
       OFF KEY
10712
       DISP
       OUTPUT KBD USING "#.K";"K"
10713
10714!
10715
       CALL Specatplot(Flags$)
10716!
10717! Test flag values returned from Specatplot for where to go from here:
       IF Flags$="RESCALE" THEN GOTO Scale | Rescale plot and do again
10718
       IF Flags = "LISTING" THEN GOTO Print_list ! Print hard copy listing
10719
10720
       IF Flags$="STORE" THEN GOTO Storeit
                                                | Archive data
                                                 ! None of the above
10721
       IF Flags*="QUIT" THEN GOTO Done
10722
       60TO Doné
10723 Print_list:!
10724
       OFF KEY
10725
       DISP
```

```
INITA CHOICE.
10730
       OFF KEY
10731
       CALL Archive
10732 Done: |
10733
       OFF KEY
10734
       DISP
10735
       OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K"; "K"
10736 SUBEND
10737 |
10738 |
10739 SUB Fibertest2(OPTIONAL Source flag)
10741 | Fibertest2: DIFFERENTIAL MODAL ATTENUATION
10742 |-********************
10743 ! This module controls the run of the DMA test.
10744 1
10745
       DIM Flags$[10],Restrictor$[17]
10746 !
10747
       IF NPAR>0 THEN
                                              'If source_flag given and = 0
10748
          IF Source_flag=0 THEN GOTO New_test
10749
          IF-Source_flag=1 THEN GOTO Plot_prep !Data already loaded in memory
10750
          IF Source_flag=2 THEN GOTO Plot_prep | Data retrieved from disk
       END IF
10751
10752 !
10753 New_test: 1
10754
       CALL Fiberload("
                                                 Please load the test fiber.")
10755
       CALL Fiberident
10756
       CALL Askalign
10757
       CALL Logtime
10758
       CALL Dmarun
10759
       CALL Dmacomp
10760 Plot prep:
10761
       CALL Dmaplotprep
10762 !
10763 ! Prepare scale information for Specattplot:
10764 !
10765 Scale: |
       PRINT TABXY(20,16); "Select the desired range for the plot."
10766
10767
       BEEP
10768
       Flags$=""
10769
       ON KEY 1 LABEL " dB/km" GOTO Kilo_db
       ON KEY 2 LABEL "dB/100m" GOTO Hundred_db
10770
       ON KEY 3 LABEL "dB/10m" GOTO Ten_db
10771
       ON KEY 4 LABEL " dB/m" GOTO Db_per_m
10772
10773 Out_to_lunch: GOTO Out_to_lunch
10774 Kilo_db:!
10775
       Flags$="KILO"
10776
       GOTO Got_factor
10777 Hundred_db:
       Flags$="HUNDRED"
10778
10779
       GOTO Got_factor
10780 Ten_db:
       Flags$="TEN"
10781
10782
       GOTO Got_factor
10783 Db_per_m: !
10784
       Flags$="METER"
10785
       GOTO Got_factor
10786 !
10787 Got_factor:!
10788
       OFF KEY
       CALL Cleardisplay
10789
       CALL Specatplot(Flags$,0,0,"DIFFERENTIAL MODAL ATTENUATION")
10790
107911
```

A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

```
IL EIGÄPA- DIOUF PUFFE COLO DEC. TE
          しいいごご
                 IF Flags = "QUIT" THEN GOTO Done
          10796
                                                         I None of the above
          10797
                 GOTO Done
          10798 Print_list: |
          10799
                OFF KEY
          10800
                 DISP
                 OUTPUT KBD USING "#,K";"K"
          10801
          10802
                 CALL Specatlist("PRINT "&Flags$,"DIFFERENTIAL MODAL ATTENUATION
          Restrictor #: "&VAL$(Restr_no))
          10803
               GOTO Done
          10804 Storeit: !
                 OFF KEY
          10805
          10806
                 CALL Archive
          10807 Done: 1
                OFF KEY
          10808
               CALL Cleardisplay
          10809
          10810 SUBEND
          10811 1
          10812 !
          10813 SUB Fibertest3(OPTIONAL Source_flag)
          10815 ! FIBERTEST SUBPROGRAM NO. 3 -- FAR FIELD
          10817 1
          10818 ! First test whether or not to run a new test, or go directly to plot.
          10819 !
          10820
                 IF NPAR>0 THEN
                                                    !If source_flag given and = 0
                    IF Source_flag<>0 THEN GOTO Plotit !i.e., data in memory, not new te
          10821
          st
                 END IF
          10822
          10823 !
                                                       Please load the test fiber.")
          10824
                CALL Fiberload("
               CALL Fiberident
          10825
          10826
               BEEP
. .
          10827
               Ffwave=FNGetffwave
          10828
                 CALL Askalign
          10829 CALL Ffieldvals("-.35 TO .35 STEP .0075")
          10830 CALL Logtime
          10831
                 CALL Ffieldrun(Ffwave)
                 CALL Ffnormalize("RAW DATA")
          10832
          10833 Plotit:
               CALL Ffieldplot("RAW DATA", "Far-Field Raw Data (before differentiation)"
          10834
          )
                 CALL Ffdiff
          10835
          10836
                CALL Ffcorrect
                 Print_flags="DIFF"
          10837
          10838 Normalize_it:!
          10839 CALL Ffnormalize(Print_flags)
                 CALL Ffieldplot(Print_flags,"
                                                  FAR FIELD PATTERN")
          10840
                 IF Print_flags="SMOOTH" THEN GOTO Normalize_it
          10841
          10842 SUBEND
          10843 !
          10844 |
          10845 SUB Fibertest4(OPTIONAL Source_flag)
          10847 ! Fibertest4: FARFIELD WITH PINHOLE
                                                   Fibertest4 has been set to the
          10848 !
                                                   pinhole farfield test. This is
                                                   used mainly for system diagnostics.
          10849 !
                   10850 !-**
```

10851

CALL Cleardisplay

```
THOUGH WHOM __ VIOLOT CO. CO.C. HINKS
10855 Ffpintest: OFF KEY
10856
       CALL Fiberload("
                                           Please 1 ad the test fiber.")
10857
       CALL Fiberident
10858
       CALL Askalion
10859
       CALL Ffieldvals("-.35 TO .35 STEP .0075")
10860
       CALL Ffieldrun(FNGetffwave. "PINHOLE")
10861
       CALL Ffcorrect
10862
       CALL Ffnormalize("RAW")
10863
       CALL Ffieldplot("RAW","
                                Far Field Pattern (using pinhole)")
10864 SUBEND
10865 1
10866 !
10867 SUB Fibertest5(OPTIONAL Source_flag)
10869 | FIBERTEST SUBPROGRAM NO. 5 -- NEAR FIELD
10871 | This routine is presently inactive. To include the nearfield test as
10872 ! a test option, see NRL IR System! Operating Manual for basic needs.
10873 |
10874
       CALL Cleardisplay
10875
       PRINT TABXY(12,10); "It said this test is INACTIVE. Can't you read?"
10876
       PRINT TABXY(25,12); "(Don't touch that dial!)"
10877
       WAIT 4
10878
       SUBEXIT
10879 !
10880 ! The real program begins here:
10881
       CALL Fiberload("
                                            Please load the test fiber.")
10882
       CALL Fiberident
10883
       CALL Askalion
10884
       CALL Nfieldvals("-35 to -20.5 STEP .5,-20 TO 20 STEP 2,20.5 TO 35 STEP .
5")
10885
       CALL Loatime
10886
       CALL Nfieldrun
       CALL Nfieldplot
10887
10888 SUBEND
10889 !
10890 !
10891 SUB Fibertest6
10893 ! FIBERTEST SUBPROGRAM NO. 6 -- FIBER LOADING & IDENTIFICATION
10895
       CALL Fiberload("
                                            Please load the test fiber.")
10896
       CALL Fiberident
10897 SUBEND
ROUTINE NAME
                            LINE NUMBER
Mainprog
                                10
Sysinit
                               334
Systemdata
                               718
Timeset
                              1726
FNTimedate$
                              1900
Logtime
                              1996
Archive
                              2022
Retrievé
                              2308
Zcenter
                              2548
Rundisplay
                              2582
Cleardisplay
                              2608
F2000sand
                              2630
Preset
                              2736
Egg5205comm
                              2930
FNVoltmeter
                              3016
```

いなった。イグレンが気が必要を行うの語を受けるのではないのである。

	ت الله الله
, ,c, ,cud Spécwavés	3866
Sétfocus	3954
	4034
Spècrun Codent A	4082
Spécréf	4212
Specmees	4452
Speccor	4536
Spēcatcomp	4626
Specatlist	4762
Specatplot	5114
Nfieldváls	5196
Nfieldrun	5324
Nfieldplot	5534
Corediam	5614
Ffiéldváls	5708
Ffieldrun	5878
Ffield plot	6434
Numaper	6564
Ménu	7738
Sérialno	7766
FNGatint	7832
FNGrating	7862
Askalign	7910
Init_foa_cntrl	8160
Ffnormalizé	8250
Ffdlff	8306
Ffcorrect	8346
FNGètwave	8368
Align	8608
Stèptest	8688
Inálign	8970
Outalign	9252
Néxtwávě	9456
Clèàrup	9498
Dmárun	9782,
Dmacomp	9854
FNGatrastrictor	10016
FNDatasourca	10076
Dmáplotprép	10170
Ffsmooth	10320
Cleardátá	10446
Proglist	10656
Fibertest1 (Specatten)	10798
Fibertest2 (DMA)	10946
Fibertest 3 (Far Field)	11006
Fibertest 4 (pinhole)	11050
Fibertest 5 (near field)	11098
Fibertest & (fiberload)	11030

Transcription of the

The second secon

The state of the s